

# Prior January 1st - December 31st Authorization Criteria

Leon MediDual



Leon Health is an HMO plan with a Medicare Contract. Enrollment in Leon Health, Inc. depends on contract renewal.

H4286\_PRIORAUTHCRIT06012023\_C

## **ABATACEPT IV**

#### **Products Affected**

• ORENCIA (WITH MALTOSE)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	RA, PJIA, PSA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. AGVHD: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ IR. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, TREMFYA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ABATACEPT SQ**

#### **Products Affected**

- ORENCIA
- ORENCIA CLICKJECT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ IR. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, TREMFYA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ABEMACICLIB**

#### **Products Affected**

VERZENIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ABIRATERONE**

#### **Products Affected**

• abiraterone

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC HIGH-RISK CASTRATION-SENSITIVE PROSTATE CANCER, METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## ABIRATERONE SUBMICRONIZED

#### **Products Affected**

· YONSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ACALABRUTINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

- CALQUENCECALQUENCE (ACALABRUTINIB MAL)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ADAGRASIB**

#### **Products Affected**

KRAZATI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ADALIMUMAB**

#### **Products Affected**

- HUMIRA PEN
- HUMIRA PEN CROHNS-UC-HS START
- HUMIRA PEN PSOR-UVEITS-ADOL HS
- HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE KIT 40 MG/0.8 ML
- HUMIRA(CF)

- HUMIRA(CF) PEDI CROHNS STARTER
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN CROHNS-UC-HS
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN PEDIATRIC UC
- HUMIRA(CF) PEN PSOR-UV-ADOL HS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE, OR GENITAL AREA.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RA, POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST. UVEITIS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST. UVEITIS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OPTHALMOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 3 MONTHS OF TREATMENT WITH ONE DMARD (DISEASE- MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG) - IF PATIENT TRIED METHOTREXATE, THEN TRIAL AT A DOSE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 MG PER WEEK OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE IS REQUIRED. PJIA, PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AN NSAID. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIEN E, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. CD, UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPURINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. UVEITIS: NO ISOLATED ANTERIOR UVEITIS. RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, PSA, AS, PSO, HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA, UVEITIS: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **AFATINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

• GILOTRIF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	METASTATIC NSCLC WITH EGFR MUTATION: NOT ON CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH AN EGFR TYROSINE KINASE-INHIBITOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## AGALSIDASE BETA

#### **Products Affected**

FABRAZYME

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: PATIENT IS SYMPTOMATIC OR HAS EVIDENCE OF INJURY FROM GL-3 TO THE KIDNEY, HEART, OR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM RECOGNIZED BY LABORATORY, HISTOLOGICAL, OR IMAGING FINDINGS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH NEPHROLOGIST, CARDIOLOGIST, OR SPECIALIST IN GENETICS OR INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: NOT CONCURRENTLY USING AN ALPHA-GAL A PHARMACOLOGICAL CHAPERONE (I.E., GALAFOLD (MIGALASTAT). RENEWAL: 1) DEMONSTRATED IMPROVEMENT OR STABILIZATION, AND 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY USING AN ALPHA-GAL A PHARMACOLOGICAL CHAPERONE (I.E., GALAFOLD (MIGALASTAT).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ALECTINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

ALECENSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ALPELISIB**

#### **Products Affected**

 PIQRAY ORAL TABLET 200 MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 250 MG/DAY (200 MG X1-50 MG X1), 300 MG/DAY (150 MG X 2)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **AMBRISENTAN**

#### **Products Affected**

• ambrisentan

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: 1) DOCUMENTED CONFIRMATORY DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: A) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, B) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND C) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) OF 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER, AND 2) NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS II-IV SYMPTOMS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PAH: INITIAL: PATIENT DOES NOT HAVE IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS. RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE, OR 2) A STABLE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE WITH A STABLE/IMPROVED WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## AMIVANTAMAB-VMJW

#### **Products Affected**

RYBREVANT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ANAKINRA**

#### **Products Affected**

KINERET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019 (COVID-19) IN HOSPITALIZED ADULTS.
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	RA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. ALL OTHERS: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, RINVOQ, ENBREL, XELJANZ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: RA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **APALUTAMIDE**

#### **Products Affected**

• ERLEADA ORAL TABLET 240 MG, 60 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: NON-METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER (NMCRPC): (1) HIGH RISK PROSTATE CANCER (I.E., RAPIDLY INCREASING PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN [PSA] LEVELS). NMCRPC, METASTATIC CASTRATION-SENSITIVE PROSTATE CANCER (MCSPC): (1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, (2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR (3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE ANALOG. RENEWAL: DIAGNOSIS OF NMCRPC OR MCSPC.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **APOMORPHINE**

#### **Products Affected**

• apomorphine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PD: INITIAL: PHYSICIAN HAS OPTIMIZED DRUG THERAPY FOR PD. RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT WITH MOTOR FLUCTUATIONS DURING OFF EPISODES WHILE ON THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **APOMORPHINE - SL**

#### **Products Affected**

 KYNMOBI SUBLINGUAL FILM 10 MG, 10-15-20-25-30 MG, 15 MG, 20 MG, 25 MG, 30 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): INITIAL: 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.
Prescriber Restrictions	PD: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PD: INITIAL: PHYSICIAN HAS OPTIMIZED DRUG THERAPY FOR PARKINSONS DISEASE. RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT WITH MOTOR FLUCTUATIONS DURING OFF EPISODES WITH THE USE OF KYNMOBI.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **APREMILAST**

#### **Products Affected**

- OTEZLA
- OTEZLA STARTER

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: MILD PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) PSORIASIS COVERING 2 PERCENT OF BODY SURFACE AREA (BSA), 2) STATIC PHYSICIAN GLOBAL ASSESSMENT (SPGA) SCORE OF 2, OR 3) PSORIASIS AREA AND SEVERITY INDEX (PASI) SCORE OF 2 TO 9. MODERATE TO SEVERE PSO: 1) PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BSA, OR 2) PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE, OR GENITAL AREA.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. BEHCETS DISEASE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, TREMFYA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. MILD PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMIC AGENT (E.G., METHOTREXATE, ACITRETIN, CYCLOSPORINE) AND ONE CONVENTIONAL TOPICAL AGENT (E.G., PUVA, UVB, TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS). MODERATE TO SEVERE PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. BEHCETS DISEASE: 1) PATIENT HAS ORAL ULCERS OR A HISTORY OF RECURRENT ORAL ULCERS BASED ON CLINICAL SYMPTOMS, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OR MORE CONSERVATIVE TREATMENTS (E.G., COLCHICINE, TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROID, ORAL CORTICOSTEROID). RENEWAL: PSA, PSO, BEHCETS DISEASE: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ASCIMINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

SCEMBLIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME-POSITIVE CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA (Ph+ CML): MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS PRIOR TO INITIATION AND SCEMBLIX IS APPROPRIATE PER NCCN GUIDELINE TABLE FOR TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON BCR-ABL1 MUTATION PROFILE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ASFOTASE**

#### **Products Affected**

• STRENSIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HYPOPHOSPHATASIA (HPP): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST, GENETICIST, OR METABOLIC SPECIALIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

POSITIVE FOR A TISSUE NON-SPECIFIC ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (TNSALP) (ALPL) GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (ALP) LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PYRIDOXAL-5'-PHOSPHATE (PLP) LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION II THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF	PA Criteria	Criteria Details
POSITIVE FOR A TISSUE NON-SPECIFIC ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (TNSALP) (ALPL) GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (ALP) LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PYRIDOXAL-5'-PHOSPHATE (PLP) LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IT THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE	Other Criteria	INITIAL: PERINATAL/INFANTILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 6
PHOSPHATASE (TNSALP) (ALPL) GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (ALP) LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PYRIDOXAL-5'-PHOSPHATE (PLP) LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION II THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		MONTHS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2)
CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (ALP) LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PYRIDOXAL-5'-PHOSPHATE (PLP) LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION II THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		POSITIVE FOR A TISSUE NON-SPECIFIC ALKALINE
FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (ALP) LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PYRIDOXAL-5'-PHOSPHATE (PLP) LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION II THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NON- TRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		
LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PYRIDOXAL-5'-PHOSPHATE (PLP) LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE
AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PYRIDOXAL-5'-PHOSPHATE (PLP) LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE (ALP)
(PLP) LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IT THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT
THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NON- TRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PYRIDOXAL-5'-PHOSPHATE
PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		(PLP) LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN
NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE
EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHICE EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		PHOSPHOETHANOLAMINE (PEA) LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF
FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II) CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NON- TRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC
CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		
RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV) HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NON- TRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC CHEST DEFORMITY, (II)
HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V) NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NON- TRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIV. FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH
NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NONTRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV)
CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NON-TRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		HISTORY OF VITAMIN B6 DEPENDENT SEIZURES, (V)
TRAUMATIC POSTNATAL FRACTURE AND DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		NEPHROCALCINOSIS OR HISTORY OF ELEVATED SERUM
FRACTURE HEALING. JUVENILE-ONSET HPP: 1) 18 YEARS OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		CALCIUM, (VI) HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NON-
OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		
FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		
BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		OF AGE OR YOUNGER AT ONSET OF HPP, AND 2) POSITIVE
SERUM ALP LEVEL BELOW THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		FOR A TNSALP ALPL GENE MUTATION AS CONFIRMED
FOR PATIENT AGE, (B) ELEVATED SERUM PLP LEVELS AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		BY GENETIC TESTING OR TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: (A)
AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		
PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		
NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		AND NO VITAMIN B6 SUPPLEMENTATION IN THE
EVIDENCE OF HPP, (E) AT LEAST TWO OF THE		PREVIOUS WEEK, (C) URINE PEA LEVEL ABOVE THAT OF
		NORMAL RANGE FOR PATIENT AGE, (D) RADIOGRAPHIC
FOLLOWING: (I) RACHITIC DEFORMITIES, (II)		
PREMATURE LOSS OF PRIMARY TEETH PRIOR TO 5		PREMATURE LOSS OF PRIMARY TEETH PRIOR TO 5
YEARS OF AGE, (III) DELAY IN SKELETAL GROWTH		
RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV)		RESULTING IN DELAY OF MOTOR DEVELOPMENT, (IV)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	HISTORY OR PRESENCE OF NON-TRAUMATIC FRACTURES OR DELAYED FRACTURE HEALING. ALL INDICATIONS: 1) NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING TREATMENT WITH A BISPHOSPHONATE, 2) CALCIUM OR PHOSPHATE LEVELS ARE NOT BELOW THE NORMAL RANGE, 3) NOT HAVE A TREATABLE FORM OF RICKETS. RENEWAL: ALL INDICATIONS: 1) IMPROVEMENT IN THE SKELETAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HPP, AND 2) NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING TREATMENT WITH A BISPHOSPHONATE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ATEZOLIZUMAB**

#### **Products Affected**

• TECENTRIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **ATOGEPANT**

#### **Products Affected**

• QULIPTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	EPISODIC MIGRAINE PREVENTION: INITIAL: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREVENTIVE MIGRAINE TREATMENTS: DIVALPROEX SODIUM, TOPIRAMATE, PROPRANOLOL, TIMOLOL, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION. RENEWAL: 1) REDUCTION IN MIGRAINE OR HEADACHE FREQUENCY, MIGRAINE SEVERITY, OR MIGRAINE DURATION WITH THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **AVAPRITINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

AYVAKIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **AVATROMBOPAG**

#### **Products Affected**

- DOPTELET (10 TAB PACK)
- DOPTELET (15 TAB PACK)
- DOPTELET (30 TAB PACK)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE (CLD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST, GASTROENTEROLOGIST, HEPATOLOGIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, ENDOCRINOLOGIST, OR A SURGEON. CHRONIC IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (ITP): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	CLD: 1 MONTH. CHRONIC ITP: INITIAL: 2 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: CLD: 1) PLANNED PROCEDURE 10 TO 13 DAYS AFTER INITIATION OF DOPTELET, AND 2) NOT RECEIVING OTHER THROMBOPOIETIN RECEPTOR AGONISTS (E.G., ROMIPLOSTIM, ELTROMBOPAG, ETC.). CHRONIC ITP: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO CORTICOSTEROIDS OR IMMUNOGLOBULINS OR INSUFFICIENT RESPONSE TO SPLENECTOMY. RENEWAL: CHRONIC ITP: PATIENT HAD A CLINICAL RESPONSE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **AXITINIB**

### **Products Affected**

• INLYTA ORAL TABLET 1 MG, 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **AZACITIDINE**

#### **Products Affected**

ONUREG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **AZTREONAM**

#### **Products Affected**

CAYSTON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	7 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BARICITINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

OLUMIANT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019 (COVID-19) IN HOSPITALIZED ADULTS, SEVERE ALOPECIA AREATA.
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	RA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	RA: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BECAPLERMIN**

#### **Products Affected**

REGRANEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	DIABETIC NEUROPATHIC ULCERS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A VASCULAR SURGEON, PODIATRIST, ENDOCRINOLOGIST, PHYSICIAN PRACTICING IN A SPECIALTY WOUND CLINIC OR INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST.
Coverage Duration	3 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **BEDAQUILINE**

### **Products Affected**

· SIRTURO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	24 WEEKS
Other Criteria	PULMONARY MULTI-DRUG RESISTANT TUBERCULOSIS (MDR-TB): SIRTURO USED IN COMBINATION WITH AT LEAST 3 OTHER ANTIBIOTICS FOR THE TREATMENT OF PULMONARY MDR-TB.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BELIMUMAB**

- BENLYSTA INTRAVENOUS
- BENLYSTA SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: SYSTEMIC LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS (SLE): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. LUPUS NEPHRITIS (LN): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR NEPHROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	INITIAL: SLE: CURRENTLY TAKING CORTICOSTEROIDS, ANTIMALARIALS, NSAIDS, OR IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS. RENEWAL: SLE: PATIENT HAD CLINICAL IMPROVEMENT. LN: IMPROVEMENT IN RENAL RESPONSE FROM BASELINE LABORATORY VALUES (I.E., EGFR OR PROTEINURIA) AND/OR CLINICAL PARAMETERS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **BELUMOSUDIL**

#### **Products Affected**

REZUROCK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BELZUTIFAN**

#### **Products Affected**

• WELIREG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **BENDAMUSTINE**

- bendamustine intravenous recon soln
- BENDAMUSTINE INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION
- BENDEKA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **BENRALIZUMAB**

- FASENRA
- FASENRA PEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	ASTHMA: INITIAL: BLOOD EOSINOPHIL LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 150 CELLS/MCL WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	ASTHMA: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN ALLERGY OR PULMONARY MEDICINE.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 4 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	ASTHMA: INITIAL: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE, OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) PATIENT EXPERIENCED AT LEAST ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR AT LEAST ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR (B) PATIENT HAS POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THREE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA. RENEWAL: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA, 2) CONTINUED USE OF ICS AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 3) CLINICAL RESPONSE AS EVIDENCED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) REDUCTION IN ASTHMA EXACERBATIONS FROM BASELINE, (B) DECREASED UTILIZATION OF RESCUE MEDICATIONS, (C) INCREASE IN PERCENT PREDICTED FEVI FROM PRETREATMENT BASELINE, OR (D) REDUCTION IN SEVERITY OR FREQUENCY OF ASTHMA-RELATED SYMPTOMS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BETAINE**

#### **Products Affected**

• betaine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BEVACIZUMAB-ADCD**

#### **Products Affected**

VEGZELMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BEVACIZUMAB-AWWB**

#### **Products Affected**

MVASI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BEVACIZUMAB-BVZR**

#### **Products Affected**

ZIRABEV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BEXAROTENE**

#### **Products Affected**

• bexarotene

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BINIMETINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

MEKTOVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **BORTEZOMIB**

- bortezomib injection recon soln 1 mg, 2.5 VELCADE mg
- BORTEZOMIB INTRAVENOUS RECON SOLN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BOSENTAN**

- TRACLEER ORAL TABLET
- TRACLEER ORAL TABLET FOR SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: 1) DOCUMENTED CONFIRMATORY DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: A) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, B) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND C) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) OF 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER, AND 2) NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS II-IV SYMPTOMS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PAH: INITIAL: 1) DOES NOT HAVE ELEVATED LIVER ENZYMES (ALT, AST) MORE THAN 3 TIMES UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL (ULN) OR INCREASE IN BILIRUBIN BY 2 OR MORE TIMES ULN, AND 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING CYCLOSPORINE A OR GLYBURIDE. RENEWAL: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING CYCLOSPORINE A OR GLYBURIDE, 2) AGES 3 TO 17 YEARS OF AGE: A) DEMONSTRATED IMPROVEMENT IN PVR, OR B) REMAINED STABLE OR SHOWN IMPROVEMENT IN EXERCISE ABILITY, 3) AGES 18 YEARS OR OLDER: A) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE, OR B) A STABLE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE WITH A STABLE/IMPROVED WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BOSUTINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

• BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 400 MG, 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PREVIOUSLY TREATED (Ph+ CML): MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS PRIOR TO INITIATION AND BOSULIF IS APPROPRIATE PER NCCN GUIDELINE TABLE FOR TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON BCR-ABL1 MUTATION PROFILE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **BRIGATINIB**

- ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLET 180 MG, 30 MG, 90 MG
- ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLETS, DOSE PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## C1 ESTERASE INHIBITOR-CINRYZE

#### **Products Affected**

CINRYZE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY COMPLEMENT TESTING.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HAE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, OR ALLERGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	HAE: INITIAL: NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS. RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT COMPARED TO BASELINE IN HAE ATTACKS (I.E., REDUCTIONS IN ATTACK FREQUENCY OR ATTACK SEVERITY), AND 2) NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## C1 ESTERASE INHIBITOR-HAEGARDA

#### **Products Affected**

• HAEGARDA SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN 2,000 UNIT, 3,000 UNIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY COMPLEMENT TESTING.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HAE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, OR ALLERGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	HAE: INITIAL: NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS. RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT COMPARED TO BASELINE IN HAE ATTACKS (I.E., REDUCTIONS IN ATTACK FREQUENCY OR ATTACK SEVERITY), AND 2) NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **CABOZANTINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

 COMETRIQ ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X1), 140 MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X3), 60 MG/DAY (20 MG X 3/DAY)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **CABOZANTINIB S-MALATE - CABOMETYX**

#### **Products Affected**

 CABOMETYX ORAL TABLET 20 MG, 40 MG, 60 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **CANAKINUMAB**

#### **Products Affected**

• ILARIS (PF)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: CRYOPYRIN-ASSOCIATED PERIODIC SYNDROMES (CAPS), SYSTEMIC JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (SJIA), ADULT-ONSET STILLS DISEASE (AOSD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST, DERMATOLOGIST, OR AN IMMUNOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: AOSD, SJIA: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL:12 MONTHS. ALL OTHER INDICATIONS: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: AOSD, SJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUGS). RENEWAL: AOSD, SJIA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **CANNABIDIOL**

#### **Products Affected**

• EPIDIOLEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	DRAVET SYNDROME (DS), LENNOX-GASTAUT SYNDROME (LGS), TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS COMPLEX (TSC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: LENNOX-GASTAUT SYNDROME (LGS): TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING ANTIEPILEPTIC MEDICATIONS: RUFINAMIDE, FELBAMATE, CLOBAZAM, TOPIRAMATE, LAMOTRIGINE, CLONAZEPAM. RENEWAL: DS, LGS, TSC: CONFIRMATION OF DIAGNOSIS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **CAPLACIZUMAB YHDP**

### **Products Affected**

CABLIVI INJECTION KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	ACQUIRED THROMBOTIC THROMBOCYTOPENIA PURPURA (ATTP): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ATTP: CABLIVI WAS PREVIOUSLY INITIATED AS PART OF THE FDA APPROVED TREATMENT REGIMEN IN COMBINATION WITH PLASMA EXCHANGE AND IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE THERAPY WITHIN AN INPATIENT SETTING. THE PATIENT HAS NOT EXPERIENCED MORE THAN TWO RECURRENCES OF ATTP WHILE ON CABLIVI THERAPY (I.E., NEW DROP IN PLATELET COUNT REQUIRING REPEAT PLASMA EXCHANGE DURING 30 DAYS POST-PLASMA EXCHANGE THERAPY [PEX] AND UP TO 28 DAYS OF EXTENDED THERAPY).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **CAPMATINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

TABRECTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **CARGLUMIC ACID**

#### **Products Affected**

• carglumic acid

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: ACUTE, CHRONIC HYPERAMMONEMIA (HA) DUE TO N ACETYLGLUTAMATE SYNTHASE (NAGS) DEFICIENCY: NAGS GENE MUTATION IS CONFIRMED BY BIOCHEMICAL OR GENETIC TESTING. ACUTE HA DUE TO PROPIONIC ACIDEMIA (PA): 1) CONFIRMED BY THE PRESENCE OF ELEVATED METHYLCITRIC ACID AND NORMAL METHYLMALONIC ACID, OR 2) GENETIC TESTING CONFIRMING MUTATION IN THE PCCA OR PCCB GENE. ACUTE HA DUE TO METHYLMALONIC ACIDEMIA (MMA): 1) CONFIRMED BY THE PRESENCE OF ELEVATED METHYLMALONIC ACID, METHYLCITRIC ACID, OR 2) GENETIC TESTING CONFIRMING MUTATION IN THE MMUT, MMA, MMAB OR MMADHC GENES.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	ACUTE HA DUE TO NAGS/PA/MMA: 7 DAYS. CHRONIC HA DUE TO NAGS: INITIAL: 6 MOS, RENEWAL: 12 MOS.
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: CHRONIC HA DUE TO NAGS: PATIENT HAS SHOWN CLINICAL IMPROVEMENT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **CERITINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

ZYKADIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **CERTOLIZUMAB PEGOL**

- CIMZIA
- CIMZIA POWDER FOR RECONST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE, OR GENITAL AREA. NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (NR-AXSPA): 1) C-REACTIVE PROTEIN (CRP) LEVELS ABOVE THE UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL, OR 2) SACROILIITIS ON MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS), NR-AXSPA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, TREMFYA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI. NR-AXSPA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: COSENTYX, RINVOQ. PATIENTS WHO ARE PREGNANT, BREASTFEEDING, OR TRYING TO BECOME PREGNANT ARE EXCLUDED FROM STEP CRITERIA FOR ALL INDICATIONS. RENEWAL: RA, PSA, AS, PSO, NR-AXSPA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **CETUXIMAB**

#### **Products Affected**

• ERBITUX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **CLADRIBINE**

- MAVENCLAD (10 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (4 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (5 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (6 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (7 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (8 TABLET PACK)
- MAVENCLAD (9 TABLET PACK)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 48 WEEKS.
Other Criteria	MS: INITIAL: HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF TWO YEARS OF MAVENCLAD TREATMENT (I.E., TWO YEARLY TREATMENT COURSES OF 2 CYCLES IN EACH). RENEWAL: 1) HAS DEMONSTRATED CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO PRE-TREATMENT BASELINE, 2) DOES NOT HAVE LYMPHOPENIA, AND 3) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF TWO YEARS OF MAVENCLAD TREATMENT (I.E., TWO YEARLY TREATMENT COURSES OF 2 CYCLES IN EACH).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **CLOBAZAM-SYMPAZAN**

#### **Products Affected**

SYMPAZAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	LENNOX-GASTAUT SYNDROME (LGS): THERAPY IS PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	LGS: 1) PATIENT IS UNABLE TO TAKE TABLETS OR SUSPENSION, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A FORMULARY CLOBAZAM AGENT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **COBIMETINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

· COTELLIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **COLCHICINE**

#### **Products Affected**

• colchicine oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	PROPHYLAXIS OF GOUT FLARES: 16 YEARS AND OLDER
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PROPHYLAXIS OF GOUT FLARES: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO COLCHICINE CAPSULES (MITIGARE) IF AGE 18 YEARS OR OLDER.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **CORTICOTROPIN**

#### **Products Affected**

- ACTHAR
- · CORTROPHIN GEL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	INITIAL: NOT APPROVED FOR DIAGNOSTIC PURPOSES.
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: ALL FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS EXCEPT INFANTILE SPASMS AND MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST, DERMATOLOGIST, ALLERGIST/IMMUNOLOGIST, OPHTHALMOLOGIST, PULMONOLOGIST OR NEPHROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INFANTILE SPASMS AND MS: 28 DAYS. OTHER FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS: INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 28 DAYS
Other Criteria	INITIAL: ALL FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS EXCEPT INFANTILE SPASMS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO INTRAVENOUS (IV) CORTICOSTEROIDS. ALL FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS EXCEPT INFANTILE SPASMS AND MS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A STANDARD OF CARE THERAPY. RENEWAL: ALL FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS EXCEPT INFANTILE SPASMS AND MS: 1) DEMONSTRATED CLINICAL BENEFIT WHILE ON THERAPY AS INDICATED BY SYMPTOM RESOLUTION AND/OR NORMALIZATION OF LABORATORY TESTS, AND 2) CONTINUES TO POSSESS CONTRAINDICATION TO IV CORTICOSTEROIDS. PART B BEFORE PART D STEP THERAPY, APPLIES ONLY TO BENEFICIARIES IN AN MAPD PLAN.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# CRIZANLIZUMAB-TMCA

#### **Products Affected**

ADAKVEO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	SICKLE CELL DISEASE (SCD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LIFETIME
Other Criteria	SCD: INITIAL: ADULTS (18 YEARS OR OLDER): ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (1) AT LEAST 2 SICKLE CELL CRISES IN THE PAST YEAR, (2) SICKLE-CELL ASSOCIATED SYMPTOMS WHICH ARE INTERFERING WITH ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING, OR (3) HISTORY OF OR HAS RECURRENT ACUTE CHEST SYNDROME (ACS). PATIENTS BETWEEN THE AGES OF 16 TO 17 YEARS, WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT REQUIRING ADDITIONAL CRITERIA. RENEWAL FOR ALL PATIENTS: MAINTAINED OR EXPERIENCED A REDUCTION IN ACUTE COMPLICATIONS OF SICKLE CELL DISEASE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **CRIZOTINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

XALKORI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **CYSTEAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE**

#### **Products Affected**

- CYSTADROPS
- CYSTARAN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **DABRAFENIB**

#### **Products Affected**

TAFINLAR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DACOMITINIB**

### **Products Affected**

VIZIMPRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC NSCLC: NOT ON CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH AN EGFR TYROSINE KINASE-INHIBITOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DALFAMPRIDINE**

### **Products Affected**

• dalfampridine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 3 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	MS: INITIAL: HAS SYMPTOMS OF A WALKING DISABILITY SUCH AS MILD TO MODERATE BILATERAL LOWER EXTREMITY WEAKNESS OR UNILATERAL WEAKNESS PLUS LOWER EXTREMITY OR TRUNCAL ATAXIA. RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT IN WALKING ABILITY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DARATUMUMAB**

### **Products Affected**

DARZALEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# DARATUMUMAB-HYALURONIDASE-FIHJ

#### **Products Affected**

DARZALEX FASPRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DAROLUTAMIDE**

### **Products Affected**

• NUBEQA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: NON-METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER (NMCRPC): PATIENT HAS HIGH RISK PROSTATE CANCER (I.E., RAPIDLY INCREASING PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN [PSA] LEVELS) AND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG. METASTATIC HORMONE-SENSITIVE PROSTATE CANCER (MHSPC): 1) PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG. RENEWAL: NMCRPC: NO ADDITONAL CRITERIA REQUIRED. MHSPC: 1) PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **DASATINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

 SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 140 MG, 20 MG, 50 MG, 70 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PREVIOUSLY TREATED Ph+ CML: MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS PRIOR TO INITIATION AND SPRYCEL IS APPROPRIATE PER NCCN GUIDELINE TABLE FOR TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON BCR-ABL1 MUTATION PROFILE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DECITABINE/CEDAZURIDINE**

### **Products Affected**

· INQOVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DEFERASIROX**

### **Products Affected**

• deferasirox

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD DUE TO BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS: SERUM FERRITIN LEVEL CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 1000 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS). NON-TRANSFUSION DEPENDENT THALASSEMIA (NTDT): 1) SERUM FERRITIN LEVEL CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 300 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS) AND 2) LIVER IRON CONCENTRATION (LIC) OF 5 MG FE/G DRY WEIGHT OR GREATER. RENEWAL: CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD DUE TO BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS: SERUM FERRITIN LEVEL CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 500 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS). NTDT: 1) SERUM FERRITIN LEVEL CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 300 MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS) OR 2) LIC OF 3 MG FE/G DRY WEIGHT OR GREATER.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR HEMATOLOGIST/ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	INITIAL FOR ALL INDICATIONS: FORMULARY VERSION OF DEFERASIROX SPRINKLE: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO GENERIC DEFERASIROX TABLET OR TABLET FOR ORAL SUSPENSION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **DEFERIPRONE**

#### **Products Affected**

- deferiprone FERRIPROX (2 TIMES A DAY) FERRIPROX ORAL SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	TRANSFUSIONAL IRON OVERLOAD: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR HEMATOLOGIST/ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	INITIAL: TRANSFUSIONAL IRON OVERLOAD DUE TO THALASSEMIA SYNDROMES: 1) TRIAL OF, CONTRAINDICATION, INTOLERABLE TOXICITIES, OR CLINICALLY SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE EFFECTS TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: FORMULARY VERSION OF DEFERASIROX OR DEFEROXAMINE, OR 2) CURRENT CHELATION THERAPY (I.E., FORMULARY VERSION OF DEFERASIROX OR DEFEROXAMINE) IS INADEQUATE. TRANSFUSIONAL IRON OVERLOAD DUE TO SICKLE CELL DISEASE OR OTHER ANEMIAS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A FORMULARY VERSION OF DEFERASIROX OR DEFEROXAMINE. RENEWAL (ALL INDICATIONS): SERUM FERRITIN LEVELS CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 500MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DEFEROXAMINE**

### **Products Affected**

• deferoxamine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD: 3 YEARS OR OLDER
Prescriber Restrictions	CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR HEMATOLOGIST/ONCOLOGIST
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	CHRONIC IRON OVERLOAD: INITIAL: SERUM FERRITIN LEVEL CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 1000MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS). RENEWAL: SERUM FERRITIN LEVELS MUST BE CONSISTENTLY ABOVE 500MCG/L (AT LEAST TWO LAB VALUES IN THE PREVIOUS THREE MONTHS). THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D. THIS DRUG MAY BE EITHER BUNDLED WITH AND COVERED UNDER END STAGE RENAL DISEASE DIALYSIS RELATED SERVICES OR COVERED UNDER MEDICARE D DEPENDING UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES. INFORMATION MAY NEED TO BE SUBMITTED DESCRIBING THE USE AND SETTING OF THE DRUG TO MAKE THE DETERMINATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DENOSUMAB-XGEVA**

### **Products Affected**

• XGEVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **DEUTETRABENAZINE**

#### **Products Affected**

 AUSTEDO ORAL TABLET 12 MG, 6 MG, 9 MG 24 MG, 6 MG

• AUSTEDO XR ORAL TABLET EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 12 MG,

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HUNTINGTON DISEASE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST OR MOVEMENT DISORDER SPECIALIST. TARDIVE DYSKINESIA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, OR MOVEMENT DISORDER SPECIALIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	TARDIVE DYSKINESIA: PATIENT HAS A HISTORY OF USING AGENTS THAT CAUSE TARDIVE DYSKINESIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DEXMEDETOMIDINE**

### **Products Affected**

• IGALMI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	ACUTE AGITATION: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PSYCHIATRIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 1 MO. RENEWAL: SEE OTHER CRITERIA.
Other Criteria	ACUTE AGITATION: INITIAL: TRIAL AND FAILURE OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO ANTIPSYCHOTICS. RENEWAL: 1) MAINTENANCE THERAPY FOR UNDERLYING PSYCHIATRIC DISORDER IS CURRENTLY ADJUSTED/OPTIMIZED TO REDUCE/ELIMINATE THE NEED FOR CONTINUED PRN MEDICATIONS: 3 MONTHS, OR 2) ATTEMPTS TO ADJUST MEDICATIONS HAVE BEEN EXHAUSTED AND PHYSICIAN DETERMINED THAT CHRONIC PRN MEDICATIONS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE CONTINUED SAFETY OF PATIENT OR CAREGIVERS: 6 MONTHS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DICLOFENAC GEL**

### **Products Affected**

• diclofenac sodium topical gel 3 %

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DICLOFENAC TOPICAL SOLUTION**

#### **Products Affected**

• diclofenac sodium topical solution in metered-dose pump

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS
Other Criteria	OSTEOARTHRITIS OF THE KNEE: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A FORMULARY VERSION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM 1% TOPICAL GEL AND A FORMULARY VERSION OF DICLOFENAC SODIUM 1.5% TOPICAL DROPS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **DIMETHYL FUMARATE**

#### **Products Affected**

• dimethyl fumarate oral capsule,delayed release(drlec) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240 mg (46), 240 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DIROXIMEL FUMARATE**

#### **Products Affected**

VUMERITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DOSTARLIMAB-GXLY**

#### **Products Affected**

• JEMPERLI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DRONABINOL**

### **Products Affected**

• dronabinol

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NAUSEA AND VOMITING ASSOCIATED WITH CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE ANTIEMETIC THERAPY. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D FOR THE INDICATION OF NAUSEA AND VOMITING ASSOCIATED WITH CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DROXIDOPA**

### **Products Affected**

droxidopa

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	NEUROGENIC ORTHOSTATIC HYPOTENSION (NOH): INITIAL: 1) BASELINE BLOOD PRESSURE READINGS WHILE THE PATIENT IS SITTING AND ALSO WITHIN 3 MINUTES OF STANDING FROM A SUPINE POSITION. 2) A DECREASE OF AT LEAST 20 MMHG IN SYSTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE OR 10 MMHG DIASTOLIC BLOOD PRESSURE WITHIN THREE MINUTES AFTER STANDING FROM A SITTING POSITION.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NOH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST OR CARDIOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 3 MONTHS RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NOH: RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **DUPILUMAB**

#### **Products Affected**

- DUPIXENT PEN
- DUPIXENT SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: EOSINOPHILIC ASTHMA: BLOOD EOSINOPHIL LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 150 CELLS/MCL WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS. EOSINOPHILIC ESOPHAGITIS (EOE): DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY ESOPHAGOGASTRODUODENOSCOPY (EGD) WITH BIOPSY.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: AD, PN: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST, ALLERGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST. ASTHMA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN ALLERGY OR PULMONARY MEDICINE. CRSWNP: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OTOLARYNGOLOGIST, ALLERGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST. EOE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST, ALLERGIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: AD, CRSWNP, EOE, PN: 6 MOS, ASTHMA: 4 MOS. RENEWAL: ALL INDICATIONS: 12 MOS.

AREAS, 2) INTRACTABLE PRURITUS OR CRACKING/OOZING/BLEEDING OF AFFECTED SKIN, 3) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TOPICAL (CORTICOSTEROID, CALCINEURIN INHIBITOR, PDE4 INHIBITOR, OR JAK INHIBITOR), AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTH OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO	PA Criteria	Criteria Details
HEAD, NECK, HANDS, FEET, GROIN, OR INTERTRIGINOU AREAS, 2) INTRACTABLE PRURITUS OR CRACKING/OOZING/BLEEDING OF AFFECTED SKIN, 3) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TOPICAL (CORTICOSTEROID, CALCINEURIN INHIBITOR, PDE4 INHIBITOR, OR JAK INHIBITOR), AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTH OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF THER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.	Other Criteria	INITIAL: AD: 1) AD COVERING AT LEAST 10 PERCENT OF
AREAS, 2) INTRACTABLE PRURITUS OR CRACKING/OOZING/BLEEDING OF AFFECTED SKIN, 3) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TOPICAL (CORTICOSTEROID, CALCINEURIN INHIBITOR, PDE4 INHIBITOR, OR JAK INHIBITOR), AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTH OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF THER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		BODY SURFACE AREA OR AD AFFECTING THE FACE,
CRACKING/OOZING/BLEEDING OF AFFECTED SKIN, 3) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TOPICAL (CORTICOSTEROID, CALCINEURIN INHIBITOR, PDE4 INHIBITOR, OR JAK INHIBITOR), AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTH OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF THER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		HEAD, NECK, HANDS, FEET, GROIN, OR INTERTRIGINOUS
TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TOPICAL (CORTICOSTEROID, CALCINEURIN INHIBITOR, PDE4 INHIBITOR, OR JAK INHIBITOR), AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTH OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF THER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		AREAS, 2) INTRACTABLE PRURITUS OR
(CORTICOSTEROID, CALCINEURIN INHIBITOR, PDE4 INHIBITOR, OR JAK INHIBITOR), AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTH OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF THER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		CRACKING/OOZING/BLEEDING OF AFFECTED SKIN, 3)
INHIBITOR, OR JAK INHIBITOR), AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTE OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF THER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TOPICAL
CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTE OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR O OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		(CORTICOSTEROID, CALCINEURIN INHIBITOR, PDE4
BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTE OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR O		INHIBITOR, OR JAK INHIBITOR), AND 4) NO
CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTE OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC
OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTH OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. ASTHMA: 1)
CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANC MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTE OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE
MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTH OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		OR MAXIMALLY-TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED
REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTE OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR O		CORTICOSTEROID (ICS) AND ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE
LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTH OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		MEDICATION, 2) ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION
OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST
HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF		LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS,
MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		OR ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING
CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THRE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12
OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		MONTHS, OR POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE
DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THREE
TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS:
SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN
TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OOTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA,
ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OF OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN
OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.		TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO
		ASTHMA, AND 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR OR
CRSWNP: 1) EVIDENCE OF NASAL POLYPS BY DIRECT		OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN USED FOR ASTHMA.
		CRSWNP: 1) EVIDENCE OF NASAL POLYPS BY DIRECT
EXAMINATION, ENDOSCOPY OR SINUS CT SCAN, 2)		EXAMINATION, ENDOSCOPY OR SINUS CT SCAN, 2)
INADEQUATELY CONTROLLED DISEASE AS		
DETERMINED BY USE OF SYSTEMIC STEROIDS IN THE		DETERMINED BY USE OF SYSTEMIC STEROIDS IN THE
PAST 2 YEARS OR ENDOSCOPIC SINUS SURGERY, AND 3)		PAST 2 YEARS OR ENDOSCOPIC SINUS SURGERY, AND 3) A
90 DAY TRIAL OF ONE TOPICAL NASAL		
CORTICOSTEROID. PN: 1) CHRONIC PRURITIS (ITCH MOI		CORTICOSTEROID. PN: 1) CHRONIC PRURITIS (ITCH MORE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
	THAN 6 WEEKS), MULTIPLE PRURIGINOUS LESIONS, AND
	HISTORY OR SIGN OF A PROLONGED SCRATCHING
	BEHAVIOR, 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE
	TOPICAL (CORTICOSTEROID OR CALCIPOTRIOL).
	RENEWAL: AD: 1) IMPROVEMENT WHILE ON THERAPY,
	AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC
	BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR AD. CRSWNP, EOE:
	IMPROVEMENT WHILE ON THERAPY. ASTHMA: 1) NO
	CONCURRENT USE WITH XOLAIR, OR OTHER ANTI-IL5
	BIOLOGICS FOR ASTHMA, 2) CONTINUED USE OF ICS AND
	ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 3)
	CLINICAL RESPONSE AS EVIDENCED BY: (A) REDUCTION
	IN ASTHMA EXACERBATIONS FROM BASELINE, (B)
	DECREASED UTILIZATION OF RESCUE MEDICATIONS, (C)
	INCREASE IN PERCENT PREDICTED FEV1 FROM
	PRETREATMENT BASELINE, OR (D) REDUCTION IN
	SEVERITY OR FREQUENCY OF ASTHMA-RELATED
	SYMPTOMS. PN: IMPROVEMENT OR REDUCTION OF
	PRURITIS OR PRURIGINOUS LESIONS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B	No
Prerequisite	

# **DUVELISIB**

#### **Products Affected**

· COPIKTRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **EDARAVONE**

### **Products Affected**

· RADICAVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS (ALS): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST OR ALS SPECIALIST AT AN ALS SPECIALTY CENTER OR CARE CLINIC.
Coverage Duration	ALS: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	ALS: INITIAL: 1) DURATION OF DISEASE (FROM ONSET OF SYMPTOMS) IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 2 YEARS, 2) NORMAL RESPIRATORY FUNCTION, 3) HAS MILD TO MODERATE ALS WITH A SCORE OF 2 OR HIGHER IN ALL OF THE FOLLOWING 12 ITEMS OF THE AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS FUNCTIONAL RATING SCALE REVISED (ALSFRS-R): SPEECH, SALIVATION, SWALLOWING, HANDWRITING, CUTTING FOOD, DRESSING AND HYGIENE, TURNING IN BED, WALKING, CLIMBING STAIRS, DYSPNEA, ORTHOPNEA, RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY, AND 4) TRIAL OF RILUZOLE TABLET OR CURRENTLY TAKING RILUZOLE TABLET. RENEWAL: 1) DOES NOT REQUIRE INVASIVE VENTILATION, AND 2) HAS IMPROVED BASELINE FUNCTIONAL ABILITY OR HAS MAINTAINED A SCORE OF 2 OR HIGHER IN ALL 12 ITEMS OF THE ALSFRS-R.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **EFLAPEGRASTIM-XNST**

### **Products Affected**

ROLVEDON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: NYVEPRIA. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ELACESTRANT**

### **Products Affected**

• ORSERDU ORAL TABLET 345 MG, 86 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ELAGOLIX SODIUM**

### **Products Affected**

 ORILISSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS IS CONFIRMED VIA SURGICAL OR DIRECT VISUALIZATION (E.G., PELVIC ULTRASOUND) OR HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CONFIRMATION (E.G., LAPAROSCOPY OR LAPAROTOMY) IN THE LAST 10 YEARS.
Age Restrictions	MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL: 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.
Prescriber Restrictions	MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OBSTETRICIAN/GYNECOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	MODERATE TO SEVERE PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A NSAID AND PROGESTIN-CONTAINING PREPARATION. RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT IN PAIN ASSOCIATED WITH ENDOMETRIOSIS WHILE ON THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ELAPEGADEMASE-LVLR**

### **Products Affected**

REVCOVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	ADENOSINE DEAMINASE SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY (ADA-SCID): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH IMMUNOLOGIST, HEMATOLOGIST/ONCOLOGIST, OR PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	ADA-SCID: INITIAL: ADA-SCID AS MANIFESTED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (1) CONFIRMATORY GENETIC TEST OR (2) SUGGESTIVE LABORATORY FINDINGS (E.G., ELEVATED DEOXYADENOSINE NUCLEOTIDE [DAXP] LEVELS, LYMPHOPENIA) AND HALLMARK SIGNS/SYMPTOMS (E.G., RECURRENT INFECTIONS, FAILURE TO THRIVE, PERSISTENT DIARRHEA). RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT OR MAINTENANCE OF IMMUNE FUNCTION FROM BASELINE, AND 2) HAS NOT RECEIVED SUCCESSFUL HCT OR GENE THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **ELEXACAFTOR-TEZACAFTOR-IVACAFTOR**

#### **Products Affected**

• TRIKAFTA ORAL TABLETS, SEQUENTIAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): INITIAL: CONFIRMED MUTATION IN CFTR GENE ACCEPTABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CYSTIC FIBROSIS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CF: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR CYSTIC FIBROSIS EXPERT.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LIFETIME.
Other Criteria	CF: RENEWAL: 1) MAINTAINED, IMPROVED, OR DEMONSTRATED LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN FEV1 OR BODY MASS INDEX (BMI), OR 2) REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF PULMONARY EXACERBATIONS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ELIGLUSTAT**

### **Products Affected**

· CERDELGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ELOSULFASE ALFA**

### **Products Affected**

VIMIZIM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **ELTROMBOPAG**

#### **Products Affected**

- PROMACTA ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 12.5 MG, 25 MG
- PROMACTA ORAL TABLET 12.5 MG, 25 MG, 50 MG, 75 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: ITP: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	ITP: INITIAL: 2 MO, RENEWAL: 12 MO. HEPATITIS C, SEVERE APLASTIC ANEMIA: 12 MO.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PERSISTENT OR CHRONIC IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA PURPURA (ITP): TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO CORTICOSTEROIDS, IMMUNOGLOBULINS, OR AN INSUFFICIENT RESPONSE TO SPLENECTOMY. ALL INDICATIONS: APPROVAL FOR PROMACTA ORAL SUSPENSION PACKETS REQUIRES A TRIAL OF PROMACTA TABLETS OR PATIENT IS UNABLE TO TAKE TABLET FORMULATION. RENEWAL: ITP: PATIENT HAS SHOWN A CLINICAL RESPONSE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **EMAPALUMAB-LZSG**

### **Products Affected**

GAMIFANT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	HEMOPHAGOCYTIC LYMPHOHISTIOCYTOSIS (HLH): INITIAL: 1) A GENETIC TEST IDENTIFYING HLH-ASSOCIATED GENE MUTATION (E.G., PRF1, UNC13D), OR 2) HAS AT LEAST FIVE OF THE FOLLOWING EIGHT DIAGNOSTIC CRITERIA FOR HLH: (A) FEVER, (B) SPLENOMEGALY, (C) CYTOPENIAS (AFFECTING AT LEAST 2 OF 3 CELL LINEAGES), (D) HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA OR HYPOFIBRINOGENEMIA, (E) HEMOPHAGOCYTOSIS IN BONE MARROW OR SPLEEN OR LYMPH NODES AND NO EVIDENCE OF MALIGNANCY, (F) LOW OR ABSENT NATURAL KILLER-CELL ACTIVITY, (G) FERRITIN LEVEL OF 500 MCG/L OR GREATER, (H) SOLUBLE CD25 LEVEL OF 2,400 U/ML OR GREATER.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HLH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN IMMUNOLOGIST, HEMATOLOGIST, OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 8 WEEKS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	HLH: INITIAL: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH DEXAMETHASONE, AND 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) HAS REFRACTORY, RECURRENT, OR PROGRESSIVE DISEASE, OR (B) HAD A TRIAL OF OR INTOLERANCE TO CONVENTIONAL HLH THERAPY (I.E., CHEMOTHERAPY, STEROIDS, IMMUNOTHERAPY). RENEWAL: 1) HAS NOT RECEIVED SUCCESSFUL HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION, AND 2) DEMONSTRATED IMPROVED IMMUNE SYSTEM RESPONSE FROM BASELINE (E.G., RESOLUTION OF FEVER, DECREASED SPLENOMEGALY, IMPROVEMENT IN CNS SYMPTOMS, IMPROVED CBC, INCREASED FIBRINOGEN LEVELS, REDUCED D-DIMER, REDUCED FERRITIN, REDUCED SOLUBLE CD25 LEVELS.)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ENASIDENIB**

### **Products Affected**

• IDHIFA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ENCORAFENIB**

### **Products Affected**

• BRAFTOVI ORAL CAPSULE 75 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ENTRECTINIB**

### **Products Affected**

 ROZLYTREK ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 200 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ENZALUTAMIDE**

#### **Products Affected**

- XTANDI ORAL CAPSULE
- XTANDI ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	INITIAL: CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER (CRPC) THAT IS NOT METASTATIC: PATIENT HAS HIGH RISK PROSTATE CANCER (I.E. RAPIDLY INCREASING PROSTATE SPECIFIC ANTIGEN [PSA] LEVELS). CRPC (INCLUDES NON-METASTATIC AND METASTATIC) OR METASTATIC CASTRATION-SENSITIVE PROSTATE CANCER (MCSPC): 1) PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, OR 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG. RENEWAL: DIAGNOSIS OF CRPC (INCLUDES NON-METASTATIC AND METASTATIC) OR MCSPC.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **EPOETIN ALFA-EPBX**

#### **Products Affected**

 RETACRIT INJECTION SOLUTION 10,000 UNIT/ML, 2,000 UNIT/ML, 20,000 UNIT/2 ML, 20,000 UNIT/ML, 3,000 UNIT/ML, 4,000 UNIT/ML, 40,000 UNIT/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE (CKD), ANEMIA RELATED TO ZIDOVUDINE, OR CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY: HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL OF LESS THAN 10G/DL. ELECTIVE, NON-CARDIAC, NON-VASCULAR SURGERY: HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL LESS THAN 13G/DL. RENEWAL: CKD: 1) HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL IS LESS THAN 10G/DL, OR 2) HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL HAS REACHED 10G/DL AND DOSE REDUCTION/INTERRUPTION IS REQUIRED TO REDUCE THE NEED FOR BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS. ANEMIA RELATED TO ZIDOVUDINE: HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL BETWEEN 10G/DL AND 12G/DL. CANCER CHEMOTHERAPY: 1) HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL OF LESS THAN 10 G/DL, OR 2) THE HEMOGLOBIN LEVEL DOES NOT EXCEED A LEVEL NEEDED TO AVOID RBC TRANSFUSION.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	ANEMIA FROM CHEMO/CKD WITHOUT DIALYSIS/ZIDOVUDINE: INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. SURGERY: 1 MONTH.
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: CKD: NOT RECEIVING DIALYSIS TREATMENT. THIS DRUG MAY BE EITHER BUNDLED WITH AND COVERED UNDER END STAGE RENAL DISEASE DIALYSIS RELATED SERVICES OR COVERED UNDER MEDICARE D DEPENDING UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES. INFORMATION MAY NEED TO BE SUBMITTED DESCRIBING THE USE AND SETTING OF THE DRUG TO MAKE THE DETERMINATION.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **EPOPROSTENOL IV**

### **Products Affected**

• epoprostenol (glycine)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: (1) DOCUMENTED CONFIRMATORY PAH DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION: A) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, B) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND C) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER, AND (2) NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS III-IV SYMPTOMS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PAH: RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE OR A STABLE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE WITH A STABLE/IMPROVED WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ERDAFITINIB**

### **Products Affected**

 BALVERSA ORAL TABLET 3 MG, 4 MG, 5 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ERLOTINIB**

### **Products Affected**

• erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC NSCLC WITH EGFR MUTATION: NOT ON CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH AN EGFR TYROSINE KINASE-INHIBITOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ESKETAMINE**

### **Products Affected**

• SPRAVATO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: TREATMENT-RESISTANT DEPRESSION (TRD), MAJOR DEPRESSIVE DISORDER (MDD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PSYCHIATRIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: TRD: 3 MONTHS. MDD: 4 WEEKS. RENEWAL: TRD, MDD: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: TRD: 1) NON-PSYCHOTIC, UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION, 2) NO ACTIVE SUBSTANCE ABUSE, AND 3) ADEQUATE TRIAL (AT LEAST 4 WEEKS) OF AT LEAST TWO ANTIDEPRESSANT AGENTS FROM DIFFERENT CLASSES THAT ARE INDICATED FOR DEPRESSION. MDD: 1) NON-PSYCHOTIC, UNIPOLAR DEPRESSION, AND 2) NO ACTIVE SUBSTANCE ABUSE. RENEWAL: TRD, MDD: DEMONSTRATED CLINICAL BENEFIT (IMPROVEMENT IN DEPRESSION) COMPARED TO BASELINE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ETANERCEPT**

### **Products Affected**

- ENBREL
- ENBREL MINI
- ENBREL SURECLICK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE OR GENITAL AREA.
Age Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS), PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): 18 YEARS OR OLDER.
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RA, POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA), AS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 3 MONTHS OF TREATMENT WITH ONE DMARD (DISEASE- MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG) - IF PATIENT TRIED METHOTREXATE, THEN TRIAL AT A DOSE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 MG PER WEEK OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE: IS REQUIRED. PJIA, PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AN NSAID. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, PSA, AS, PSO: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ETEPLIRSEN**

### **Products Affected**

• EXONDYS-51

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	DUCHENNE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY (DMD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	DMD: INITIAL: PATIENT IS AMBULATORY AND CURRENTLY RECEIVING TREATMENT WITH OR HAS A CONTRAINDICATION TO CORTICOSTEROIDS. RENEWAL: MAINTAINED OR DEMONSTRATED A LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN AMBULATORY ABILITY IN MUSCLE FUNCTION ASSESSMENTS OR OTHER MUSCLE FUNCTION (I.E., PULMONARY OR CARDIAC FUNCTION). THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **EVEROLIMUS**

#### **Products Affected**

- everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet 10 mg, 2.5 mg, 5 mg, 7.5 mg
- everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for suspension

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **FEDRATINIB**

### **Products Affected**

INREBIC

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	MYELOFIBROSIS: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO JAKAFI (RUXOLITINIB). RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **FENFLURAMINE**

### **Products Affected**

FINTEPLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: DRAVET SYNDROME, LENNOX-GASTAUT SYNDROME (LGS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	DRAVET SYNDROME: INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. LGS: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: LGS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING ANTIEPILEPTIC MEDICATIONS: RUFINAMIDE, FELBAMATE, CLOBAZAM, TOPIRAMATE, LAMOTRIGINE, CLONAZEPAM. RENEWAL: DRAVET SYNDROME: PATIENT HAS SHOWN CONTINUED CLINICAL BENEFIT (E.G. REDUCTION OF SEIZURES, REDUCED LENGTH OF SEIZURES, SEIZURE CONTROL MAINTAINED).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FENTANYL CITRATE

### **Products Affected**

• fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a handle

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	CANCER RELATED PAIN: 1) CURRENTLY ON A MAINTENANCE DOSE OF CONTROLLED-RELEASE OPIOID PAIN MEDICATION, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AT LEAST ONE IMMEDIATE- RELEASE ORAL OPIOID PAIN AGENT OR PATIENT HAS DIFFICULTY SWALLOWING TABLETS/CAPSULES. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FILGRASTIM-AAFI

### **Products Affected**

NIVESTYM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FILGRASTIM-AYOW

### **Products Affected**

RELEUKO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT NIVESTYM, WHERE INDICATIONS ALIGN.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FILGRASTIM-SNDZ

### **Products Affected**

· ZARXIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: NIVESTYM.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FINASTERIDE/TADALAFIL

### **Products Affected**

ENTADFI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA (BPH): 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	26 WEEKS
Other Criteria	BPH: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE 5- ALPHA-REDUCTASE INHIBITOR, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TADALAFIL 2.5MG OR TADALAFIL 5MG.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **FINERENONE**

### **Products Affected**

KERENDIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **FINGOLIMOD**

### **Products Affected**

- fingolimod GILENYA ORAL CAPSULE 0.25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# FINGOLIMOD LAURYL SULFATE

### **Products Affected**

· TASCENSO ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): (1) UNABLE TO SWALLOW FINGOLIMOD CAPSULES, AND (2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FINGOLIMOD CAPSULES.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **FOSTAMATINIB**

### **Products Affected**

TAVALISSE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CHRONIC IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (ITP): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 3 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	ITP: RENEWAL: PATIENT HAS SHOWN A CLINICAL RESPONSE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### FREMANEZUMAB-VFRM

- AJOVY AUTOINJECTOR
- AJOVY SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	MIGRAINE PREVENTION: INITIAL: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREVENTIVE MIGRAINE TREATMENTS: DIVALPROEX SODIUM, TOPIRAMATE, PROPRANOLOL, TIMOLOL, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION. RENEWAL: 1) REDUCTION IN MIGRAINE OR HEADACHE FREQUENCY, MIGRAINE SEVERITY, OR MIGRAINE DURATION WITH THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **FUTIBATINIB**

### **Products Affected**

• LYTGOBI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INTRAHEPATIC CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA (ICCA): COMPLETE A COMPREHENSIVE OPHTHALMOLOGICAL EXAMINATION, INCLUDING OPTICAL COHERENCE TOMOGRAPHY (OCT), PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF THERAPY AND AT THE RECOMMENDED SCHEDULED INTERVALS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **GALCANEZUMAB-GNLM**

#### **Products Affected**

EMGALITY PEN

- 3)
- EMGALITY SYRINGE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120 MG/ML, 300 MG/3 ML (100 MG/ML X

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: MIGRAINE PREVENTION: 6 MOS. EPISODIC CLUSTER HEADACHE: 3 MOS. RENEWAL (ALL): 12 MOS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: MIGRAINE PREVENTION: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREVENTIVE MIGRAINE TREATMENTS: DIVALPROEX SODIUM, TOPIRAMATE, PROPRANOLOL, TIMOLOL. RENEWAL: MIGRAINE PREVENTION: 1) REDUCTION IN MIGRAINE OR HEADACHE FREQUENCY, MIGRAINE SEVERITY, OR MIGRAINE DURATION WITH THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION. EPISODIC CLUSTER HEADACHE: IMPROVEMENT IN EPISODIC CLUSTER HEADACHE FREQUENCY AS COMPARED TO BASELINE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **GANAXOLONE**

### **Products Affected**

ZTALMY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **GEFITINIB**

### **Products Affected**

• IRESSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC NSCLC WITH EGFR MUTATION: NOT ON CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH AN EGFR TYROSINE KINASE-INHIBITOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **GILTERITINIB**

### **Products Affected**

XOSPATA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **GIVOSIRAN**

### **Products Affected**

• GIVLAARI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	ACUTE HEPATIC PORPHYRIA (AHP): INITIAL: GENETIC CONFIRMATION OF MUTATION OR ELEVATED URINARY OR PLASMA PBG (PORPHOBILINOGEN) OR ALA (AMINOLEVULINIC ACID).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	ACUTE HEPATIC PORPHYRIA (AHP): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GENETICIST, HEPATOLOGIST, HEMATOLOGIST, GASTROENTEROLOGIST, NEUROLOGIST, DERMATOLOGIST, OR A HEALTHCARE PROVIDER EXPERIENCED IN MANAGING AHP.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	AHP: INITIAL: EXPERIENCED TWO OR MORE AHP ATTACKS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 1) ACHIEVED OR MAINTAINED CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO BASELINE, AND 2) HAS NOT RECEIVED A LIVER TRANSPLANT. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **GLASDEGIB**

### **Products Affected**

• DAURISMO ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **GLATIRAMER**

- COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 20 MG/ML, 40 MG/ML
- glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/ml, 40 mg/ml
- glatopa subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/ml, 40 mg/ml

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# GLECAPREVIR/PIBRENTASVIR

### **Products Affected**

MAVYRET ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	HCV RNA LEVEL WITHIN PAST 6 MONTHS
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
Other Criteria	1) CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, 2) TRIAL OF A PREFERRED FORMULARY ALTERNATIVE INCLUDING HARVONI OR EPCLUSA WHEN THESE AGENTS ARE CONSIDERED ACCEPTABLE FOR TREATMENT OF THE SPECIFIC GENOTYPE PER AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, 3) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MEDICATIONS: CARBAMAZEPINE, RIFAMPIN, ETHINYL ESTRADIOL-CONTAINING MEDICATION, ATAZANAVIR, DARUNAVIR, LOPINAVIR, RITONAVIR, EFAVIRENZ, ATORVASTATIN, LOVASTATIN, SIMVASTATIN, ROSUVASTATIN AT DOSES GREATER THAN 10MG, CYCLOSPORINE AT DOSES GREATER THAN 100MG PER DAY, EPCLUSA, HARVONI, VOSEVI, OR ZEPATIER, 4) PATIENT MUST NOT HAVE PRIOR FAILURE OF A DAA REGIMEN WITH NS5A INHIBITOR AND HCV PROTEASE INHIBITOR, AND 5) DOES NOT HAVE MODERATE OR SEVERE HEPATIC IMPAIRMENT (CHILD PUGH B OR C).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **GLYCEROL PHENYLBUTYRATE**

### **Products Affected**

RAVICTI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	UREA CYCLE DISORDER (UCD): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS IS CONFIRMED BY ENZYMATIC, BIOCHEMICAL OR GENETIC TESTING
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	UCD: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO SODIUM PHENYLBUTYRATE. RENEWAL: PATIENT HAS CLINICAL BENEFIT FROM BASELINE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **GOSERELIN**

### **Products Affected**

· ZOLADEX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	ENDOMETRIOSIS: DIAGNOSIS IS CONFIRMED VIA SURGICAL OR DIRECT VISUALIZATION (E.G., PELVIC ULTRASOUND) OR HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CONFIRMATION (E.G., LAPAROSCOPY OR LAPAROTOMY) IN THE LAST 10 YEARS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	ENDOMETRIOSIS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OBSTETRICIAN/GYNECOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	STAGE B2-C PROSTATIC CARCINOMA: 4 MOS. ENDOMETRIOSIS: 6 MOS PER LIFETIME. ALL OTHERS: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	ENDOMETRIOSIS: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT, 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NSAID AND PROGESTIN-CONTAINING PREPARATION, AND 3) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 6 MONTHS OF TREATMENT PER LIFETIME. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **GUSELKUMAB**

### **Products Affected**

TREMFYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE OR GENITAL AREA.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR DERMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. RENEWAL: PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HIGH CONCENTRATION ORAL OPIOID SOLUTIONS

- morphine concentrate oral solution
- oxycodone oral concentrate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	OPIOID TOLERANT: 12 MONTHS. HOSPICE, PALLIATIVE CARE OR END OF LIFE CARE: LIFETIME.
Other Criteria	1) OPIOID TOLERANT (I.E. PREVIOUS USE OF 60 MG ORAL MORPHINE PER DAY, 25 MCG TRANSDERMAL FENTANYL PER HOUR, 30 MG ORAL OXYCODONE PER DAY, 8 MG ORAL HYDROMORPHONE PER DAY, 25 MG ORAL OXYMORPHONE PER DAY, 60 MG ORAL HYDROCODONE PER DAY, OR AN EQUIANALGESIC DOSE OF ANOTHER OPIOID) AND HAS TROUBLE SWALLOWING OPIOID TABLETS, CAPSULES, OR LARGE VOLUMES OF LIQUID, OR 2) ENROLLED IN HOSPICE OR PALLIATIVE CARE OR END OF LIFE CARE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# HISTRELIN-SUPPRELIN LA

### **Products Affected**

SUPPRELIN LA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP): INITIAL: FEMALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE (FSH) GREATER THAN 4.0 MIU/ML AND LUTEINIZING HORMONE (LH) LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS. MALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FSH GREATER THAN 5.0 MIU/ML AND LH LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CPP: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	CPP: INITIAL: FEMALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) DOCUMENTATION OF PUBERTAL STAGING USING THE TANNER SCALE FOR BREAST DEVELOPMENT (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE) AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE). MALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) DOCUMENTATION OF PUBERTAL STAGING USING THE TANNER SCALE FOR GENITAL DEVELOPMENT (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE) AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE). RENEWAL: 1) TANNER SCALE STAGING AT INITIAL DIAGNOSIS OF CPP HAS STABILIZED OR REGRESSED DURING THREE SEPARATE MEDICAL VISITS IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR, AND 2) PATIENT HAS NOT REACHED ACTUAL AGE WHICH CORRESPONDS TO CURRENT PUBERTAL AGE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **HYDROXYUREA**

### **Products Affected**

• SIKLOS ORAL TABLET 100 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **IBRUTINIB**

- IMBRUVICA ORAL CAPSULE 140 MG, 70 MG
- IMBRUVICA ORAL SUSPENSION
- IMBRUVICA ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# IBUPROFEN-FAMOTIDINE

### **Products Affected**

• ibuprofen-famotidine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	TRIAL OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING GENERIC, FEDERAL LEGEND HISTAMINE H2-RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS: FAMOTIDINE, CIMETIDINE, OR NIZATIDINE, AND TRIAL OF GENERIC, FEDERAL LEGEND IBUPROFEN.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ICATIBANT**

- icatibant
- sajazir

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY COMPLEMENT TESTING.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HAE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ALLERGIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, OR HEMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	HAE: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER MEDICATIONS FOR TREATMENT OF ACUTE HAE ATTACKS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **IDELALISIB**

### **Products Affected**

• ZYDELIG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **IMATINIB**

### **Products Affected**

• imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	ADJUVANT GASTROINTESTINAL STROMAL TUMOR TREATMENT: 36 MONTHS. ALL OTHER DIAGNOSES: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME POSITIVE CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA: PATIENT HAS NOT RECEIVED A PREVIOUS TREATMENT WITH ANOTHER TYROSINE KINASE INHIBITOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **INFIGRATINIB**

### **Products Affected**

• TRUSELTIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **INFLIXIMAB**

### **Products Affected**

• infliximab

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, TREMFYA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: RA, AS, PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **INFLIXIMAB-ABDA**

### **Products Affected**

RENFLEXIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, TREMFYA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: RA, AS, PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# INFLIXIMAB-AXXQ

### **Products Affected**

• AVSOLA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, TREMFYA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: RA, AS, PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **INFLIXIMAB-DYYB**

### **Products Affected**

INFLECTRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, TREMFYA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, STELARA, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: RA, AS, PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **INTERFERON ALFA-2B**

#### **Products Affected**

• INTRON A INJECTION RECON SOLN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HEPATITIS C: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST, INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST, PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN THE TREATMENT OF HEPATITIS (E.G. HEPATOLOGIST).
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	HEPATITIS C: 1) CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2A OR PEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B, 3) USED IN COMBINATION WITH RIBAVIRIN UNLESS CONTRAINDICATED AND 4) LIMITED TO TOTAL OF 24 MONTHS OF TREATMENT. FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA: LIMITED TO TOTAL OF 18 MONTHS OF TREATMENT. ALL OTHER INDICATIONS: LIMITED TO TOTAL OF 1 YEAR OF TREATMENT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **INTERFERON FOR MS-AVONEX**

- AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR PEN INJECTOR KIT
- AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# INTERFERON FOR MS-BETASERON

#### **Products Affected**

• BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **INTERFERON FOR MS-PLEGRIDY**

#### **Products Affected**

 PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS PEN INJECTOR 125 MCG/0.5 ML, 63 MCG/0.5 ML- 94 MCG/0.5 ML SYRINGE 125 MCG/0.5 ML, 63 MCG/0.5 ML- 94 MCG/0.5 ML

• PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **INTERFERON GAMMA-1B**

## **Products Affected**

ACTIMMUNE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: CHRONIC GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE (CGD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST, INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST. SEVERE MALIGNANT OSTEOPETROSIS (SMO): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: CGD, SMO: 1) DEMONSTRATED CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO BASELINE, AND 2) HAS NOT RECEIVED HEMATOPOIETIC CELL TRANSPLANTATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **IPILIMUMAB**

## **Products Affected**

YERVOY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: UNRESECT/MET MEL: 4MO, RCC/CRC/HCC: 3MO, ALL OTHERS: 12MO. INITIAL/RENEWAL: CUTAN MEL: 6MO
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: ADJUVANT CUTANEOUS MELANOMA: NO EVIDENCE OF DISEASE RECURRENCE (DEFINED AS THE APPEARANCE OF ONE OR MORE NEW MELANOMA LESIONS: LOCAL, REGIONAL OR DISTANT METASTASIS). THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# ITRACONAZOLE SOLUTION

## **Products Affected**

• itraconazole oral solution

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ESOPHAGEAL CANDIDIASIS AND OROPHARYNGEAL CANDIDIASIS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FLUCONAZOLE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **IVACAFTOR**

## **Products Affected**

KALYDECO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): INITIAL: CONFIRMED MUTATION IN CFTR GENE ACCEPTABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CYSTIC FIBROSIS
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CF: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR CYSTIC FIBROSIS EXPERT
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LIFETIME
Other Criteria	CF: INITIAL: NOT HOMOZYGOUS FOR F508DEL MUTATION IN CFTR GENE. RENEWAL: 1) MAINTAINED, IMPROVED, OR DEMONSTRATED LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN FEV1 OR BODY MASS INDEX (BMI), OR 2) REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF PULMONARY EXACERBATIONS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **IVOSIDENIB**

## **Products Affected**

• TIBSOVO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **IXAZOMIB**

## **Products Affected**

NINLARO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **IXEKIZUMAB**

- TALTZ AUTOINJECTOR
- TALTZ SYRINGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE, OR GENITAL AREA. NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (NR-AXSPA): 1) C-REACTIVE PROTEIN (CRP) LEVELS ABOVE THE UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL, OR 2) SACROILIITIS ON MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR DERMATOLOGIST. ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS), NR-AXSPA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS, WHERE AGES ALIGN: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, STELARA, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, STELARA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, TREMFYA, RINVOQ, SKYRIZI. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: ENBREL, HUMIRA, COSENTYX, XELJANZ, RINVOQ. NR-AXSPA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: COSENTYX, RINVOQ. RENEWAL: PSO, PSA, AS, NR-AXSPA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **LANADELUMAB**

#### **Products Affected**

• TAKHZYRO SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION

(150 MG/ML)

 TAKHZYRO SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 150 MG/ML, 300 MG/2 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	HEREDITARY ANGIOEDEMA (HAE): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY COMPLEMENT TESTING.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HAE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ALLERGIST, IMMUNOLOGIST, OR HEMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	HAE: INITIAL: NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS. RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT COMPARED TO BASELINE IN HAE ATTACKS (I.E., REDUCTIONS IN ATTACK FREQUENCY OR ATTACK SEVERITY), AND 2) NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH ALTERNATIVE PROPHYLACTIC AGENT FOR HAE ATTACKS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **LANREOTIDE**

#### **Products Affected**

• lanreotide

ML

 SOMATULINE DEPOT SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120 MG/0.5 ML, 60 MG/0.2 ML, 90 MG/0.3

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	ACROMEGALY: INITIAL: THERAPY IS PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	ACROMEGALY: INITIAL: 3 MOS, RENEWAL: 12 MOS.GEPNETS, CARCINOID SYNDROME: 12 MOS.
Other Criteria	ACROMEGALY: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE GENERIC OCTREOTIDE INJECTION. RENEWAL: 1) REDUCTION, NORMALIZATION, OR MAINTENANCE OF IGF-1 LEVELS BASED ON AGE AND GENDER, AND 2) IMPROVEMENT OR SUSTAINED REMISSION OF CLINICAL SYMPTOMS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **LAPATINIB**

## **Products Affected**

• lapatinib

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **LAROTRECTINIB**

- VITRAKVI ORAL CAPSULE 100 MG, 25 MG
- · VITRAKVI ORAL SOLUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	APPROVAL FOR VITRAKVI ORAL SOLUTION: TRIAL OF VITRAKVI CAPSULES OR PATIENT IS UNABLE TO TAKE CAPSULE FORMULATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## LEDIPASVIR-SOFOSBUVIR

- HARVONI ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET 33.75-150 MG, 45-200 MG
- HARVONI ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	HCV RNA LEVEL WITHIN PAST 6 MONTHS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
Other Criteria	1) CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, AND 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING: CARBAMAZEPINE, PHENYTOIN, PHENOBARBITAL, OXCARBAZEPINE, RIFAMPIN, RIFABUTIN, RIFAPENTINE, ROSUVASTATIN, TIPRANAVIR/RITONAVIR, SOFOSBUVIR (AS A SINGLE AGENT), EPCLUSA, ZEPATIER, MAVYRET, OR VOSEVI. REQUESTS FOR HARVONI 45MG-200MG PELLETS: PATIENT IS UNABLE TO SWALLOW TABLETS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **LENALIDOMIDE**

## **Products Affected**

lenalidomide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **LENVATINIB**

## **Products Affected**

LENVIMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **LETERMOVIR**

- PREVYMIS INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION 240 MG/12 ML, 480 MG/24 ML
- PREVYMIS ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	4 MONTHS
Other Criteria	HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANT (HSCT): THERAPY WILL BE INITIATED BETWEEN DAY 0 AND DAY 28 POST TRANSPLANTATION AND PATIENT IS NOT RECEIVING THE MEDICATION BEYOND 100 DAYS POST TRANSPLANTATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **LEUPROLIDE**

## **Products Affected**

• leuprolide subcutaneous kit

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP): FEMALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE (FSH) GREATER THAN 4.0 MIU/ML AND LUTEINIZING HORMONE (LH) LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS. MALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FSH GREATER THAN 5.0 MIU/ML AND LH LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: CPP: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	PROSTATE CANCER: 12 MONTHS. CPP: INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	CPP: INITIAL: FEMALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) DOCUMENTATION OF PUBERTAL STAGING USING THE TANNER SCALE FOR BREAST DEVELOPMENT (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE) AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE). MALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) DOCUMENTATION OF PUBERTAL STAGING USING THE TANNER SCALE FOR GENITAL DEVELOPMENT (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE) AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE). RENEWAL: 1) TANNER SCALE STAGING AT INITIAL DIAGNOSIS OF CPP HAS STABILIZED OR REGRESSED DURING THREE SEPARATE MEDICAL VISITS IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR, AND 2) PATIENT HAS NOT REACHED ACTUAL AGE WHICH CORRESPONDS TO CURRENT PUBERTAL AGE.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LEUPROLIDE DEPOT

## **Products Affected**

• leuprolide (3 month)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **LEUPROLIDE-ELIGARD**

- ELIGARD
- ELIGARD (3 MONTH)
- ELIGARD (4 MONTH)
- ELIGARD (6 MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## LEUPROLIDE-LUPRON DEPOT

- · LUPRON DEPOT
- LUPRON DEPOT (3 MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT (4 MONTH)
- LUPRON DEPOT (6 MONTH)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: DIAGNOSIS IS CONFIRMED VIA SURGICAL OR DIRECT VISUALIZATION (E.G., PELVIC ULTRASOUND) OR HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CONFIRMATION (E.G., LAPAROSCOPY OR LAPAROTOMY) IN THE LAST 10 YEARS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OBSTETRICIAN/GYNECOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	PROSTATE CA: 12 MOS. UTERINE FIBROIDS: 3 MOS. ENDOMETRIOSIS: INITIAL/RENEWAL: 6 MOS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT, 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NSAID AND PROGESTIN-CONTAINING PREPARATION, AND 3) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 12 MONTHS OF TREATMENT PER LIFETIME. RENEWAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: 1) IMPROVEMENT OF PAIN RELATED TO ENDOMETRIOSIS WHILE ON THERAPY, 2) RECEIVING CONCOMITANT ADD-BACK THERAPY (I.E., COMBINATION ESTROGEN-PROGESTIN OR PROGESTIN-ONLY CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATION), 3) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT, AND 4) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 12 MONTHS OF TREATMENT PER LIFETIME. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## LEUPROLIDE-LUPRON DEPOT-PED

#### **Products Affected**

 LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3 MONTH) INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT 30 MG INTRAMUSCULAR KIT 11.25 MG, 15 MG

• LUPRON DEPOT-PED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP): INITIAL: FEMALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE (FSH) GREATER THAN 4.0 MIU/ML AND LUTEINIZING HORMONE (LH) LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS. MALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FSH GREATER THAN 5.0 MIU/ML AND LH LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CPP: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	CPP: INITIAL: FEMALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) DOCUMENTATION OF PUBERTAL STAGING USING THE TANNER SCALE FOR BREAST DEVELOPMENT (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE) AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE). MALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) DOCUMENTATION OF PUBERTAL STAGING USING THE TANNER SCALE FOR GENITAL DEVELOPMENT (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE) AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE). RENEWAL: 1) TANNER SCALE STAGING AT INITIAL DIAGNOSIS OF CPP HAS STABILIZED OR REGRESSED DURING THREE SEPARATE MEDICAL VISITS IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR, AND 2) PATIENT HAS NOT REACHED ACTUAL AGE WHICH CORRESPONDS TO CURRENT PUBERTAL AGE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **LEVODOPA**

#### **Products Affected**

• INBRIJA INHALATION CAPSULE, W/INHALATION DEVICE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PD: INITIAL: 1) NOT CURRENTLY TAKING MORE THAN 1600MG OF LEVODOPA PER DAY, AND 2) PHYSICIAN HAS OPTIMIZED DRUG THERAPY FOR PARKINSONS DISEASE. RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT WITH MOTOR FLUCTUATIONS DURING OFF EPISODES WITH THE USE OF INBRIJA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **L-GLUTAMINE**

## **Products Affected**

ENDARI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	SICKLE CELL DISEASE(SCD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LIFETIME.
Other Criteria	SCD: INITIAL: PATIENTS 18 YEARS OR OLDER: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) AT LEAST 2 SICKLE CELL CRISES IN THE PAST YEAR, 2) SICKLE-CELL ASSOCIATED SYMPTOMS WHICH ARE INTERFERING WITH ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING, OR 3) HISTORY OF OR HAS RECURRENT ACUTE CHEST SYNDROME. PATIENTS 5 TO 17 YEARS: APPROVED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CRITERIA. RENEWAL: HAS MAINTAINED OR EXPERIENCED REDUCTION IN ACUTE COMPLICATIONS OF SICKLE CELL DISEASE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **LIDOCAINE**

- lidocaine hcl mucous membrane solution 4 % (40 mg/ml)
- lidocaine topical adhesive patch, medicated 5
- lidocaine topical ointment
- ZTLIDO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LIDOCAINE PRILOCAINE

## **Products Affected**

• lidocaine-prilocaine topical cream

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG MAY BE EITHER BUNDLED WITH AND COVERED UNDER END STAGE RENAL DISEASE DIALYSIS RELATED SERVICES OR COVERED UNDER MEDICARE D DEPENDING UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES. INFORMATION MAY NEED TO BE SUBMITTED DESCRIBING THE USE AND SETTING OF THE DRUG TO MAKE THE DETERMINATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **LOMITAPIDE**

## **Products Affected**

 JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 20 MG, 30 MG, 40 MG, 5 MG, 60 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST, ENDOCRINOLOGIST OR LIPIDOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	1) DIAGNOSIS DETERMINED BY A) DEFINITE SIMON BROOME DIAGNOSTIC CRITERIA, OR B) DUTCH LIPID NETWORK CRITERIA SCORE OF 8 OR GREATER, OR C) CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS BASED ON A HISTORY OF AN UNTREATED LDL-C CONCENTRATION GREATER THAN 500 MG/DL TOGETHER WITH EITHER XANTHOMA BEFORE 10 YEARS OF AGE, OR EVIDENCE OF HEFH IN BOTH PARENTS. 2) LDL-C LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 70MG/DL WHILE ON MAXIMAL DRUG TREATMENT. 3) TRIAL OF EVOLOCUMAB UNLESS THE PATIENT HAS NON-FUNCTIONING LDL RECEPTORS. 4) MEETS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) TAKING A HIGH-INTENSITY STATIN (I.E., ATORVASTATIN 40-80MG DAILY, ROSUVASTATIN 20-40MG DAILY) FOR A DURATION OF AT LEAST 8 WEEKS, B) TAKING A MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF ANY STATIN FOR A DURATION OF AT LEAST 8 WEEKS GIVEN THAT THE PATIENT CANNOT TOLERATE A HIGH-INTENSITY STATIN, C) ABSOLUTE CONTRAINDICATION TO STATIN THERAPY (E.G., ACTIVE DECOMPENSATED LIVER DISEASE, NURSING FEMALE, PREGNANCY OR PLANS TO BECOME PREGNANT, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS), D) STATIN INTOLERANCE, OR E) TRIAL OF ROSUVASTATIN, ATORVASTATIN, OR STATIN THERAPY AT ANY DOSE AND HAS EXPERIENCED SKELETAL-MUSCLE RELATED SYMPTOMS (E.G., MYOPATHY).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# LONCASTUXIMAB TESIRINE-LPYL

## **Products Affected**

· ZYNLONTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **LORLATINIB**

## **Products Affected**

 LORBRENA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **LUMACAFTOR-IVACAFTOR**

- ORKAMBI ORAL GRANULES IN PACKET
- ORKAMBI ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): CONFIRMED MUTATION IN CFTR GENE ACCEPTABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CF.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CF: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR CF EXPERT.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: LIFETIME.
Other Criteria	CF: RENEWAL: MAINTAINED, IMPROVED, OR DEMONSTRATED LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN FEV1 OR BODY MASS INDEX (BMI), OR REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF PULMONARY EXACERBATIONS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **LUMASIRAN**

## **Products Affected**

· OXLUMO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **MACITENTAN**

## **Products Affected**

• OPSUMIT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: 1) DOCUMENTED CONFIRMATORY DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: A) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, B) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND C) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) OF 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER, AND 2) NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS II-IV SYMPTOMS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PAH: RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE, OR 2) A STABLE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE WITH A STABLE/IMPROVED WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **MARGETUXIMAB-CMKB**

## **Products Affected**

MARGENZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **MEPOLIZUMAB**

#### **Products Affected**

- NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-INJECTOR
- NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN
- NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 100 MG/ML, 40 MG/0.4 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: ASTHMA: BLOOD EOSINOPHIL LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 150 CELLS/MCL WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: ASTHMA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN PULMONARY OR ALLERGY MEDICINE. NASAL POLYPS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OTOLARYNGOLOGIST, ALLERGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: ASTHMA: 4 MO. NASAL POLYPS: 6 MO. OTHERS: 12 MO. RENEWAL: NASAL POLYPS, ASTHMA: 12 MO.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) PATIENT EXPERIENCED AT LEAST ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR AT LEAST ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR (B) PATIENT HAS POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THREE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, AND 3) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA. NASAL POLYPS: PREVIOUS 90 DAY TRIAL OF ONE TOPICAL NASAL CORTICOSTEROID. RENEWAL: ASTHMA: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA, 2) CONTINUED USE OF ICS AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 3) CLINICAL RESPONSE AS EVIDENCED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) REDUCTION IN ASTHMA EXACERBATIONS FROM BASELINE, (B) DECREASED UTILIZATION OF RESCUE MEDICATIONS, (C) REDUCTION IN SEVERITY OR FREQUENCY OF ASTHMA-RELATED SYMPTOMS, OR D) INCREASE IN PERCENT PREDICTED FEVI FROM
Indications	PRETREATMENT BASELINE. NASAL POLYPS: CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO BASELINE.  All EDA-approved Indications
Off Label Uses	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **METHYLNALTREXONE**

#### **Products Affected**

- RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS SOLUTION
- RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 12 MG/0.6 ML, 8 MG/0.4 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	ADVANCED ILLNESS: OPIOID-INDUCED CONSTIPATION.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS FOR PATIENTS RECEIVING PALLIATIVE CARE, 12 MONTHS FOR CHRONIC, NON-CANCER PAIN.
Other Criteria	ADVANCED ILLNESS: PATIENT IS RECEIVING PALLIATIVE CARE. CHRONIC NON-CANCER PAIN: PATIENT HAS BEEN TAKING OPIOIDS FOR AT LEAST 4 WEEKS AND HAD A PREVIOUS TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NALOXEGOL (MOVANTIK) AND LUBIPROSTONE (AMITIZA).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## METHYLNALTREXONE ORAL

#### **Products Affected**

RELISTOR ORAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	OPIOID INDUCED CONSTIPATION WITH CHRONIC NON-CANCER PAIN: 1) HAS BEEN TAKING OPIOIDS FOR AT LEAST 4 WEEKS, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NALOXEGOL (MOVANTIK) AND LUBIPROSTONE (AMITIZA).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **MIDOSTAURIN**

#### **Products Affected**

RYDAPT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	ACUTE MYELOID LEUKEMIA: 6 MONTHS. ADVANCED SYSTEMIC MASTOCYTOSIS: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **MIFEPRISTONE**

### **Products Affected**

KORLYM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	CUSHINGS SYNDROME (CS): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) 24-HR URINE FREE CORTISOL (2 OR MORE TESTS TO CONFIRM), 2) OVERNIGHT 1MG DEXAMETHASONE TEST, OR 3) LATE NIGHT SALIVARY CORTISOL (2 OR MORE TESTS TO CONFIRM).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	CS: INITIAL: HYPERCORTISOLISM IS NOT A RESULT OF CHRONIC GLUCOCORTICOIDS. RENEWAL: 1) CONTINUES TO HAVE IMPROVEMENT OF GLUCOSE TOLERANCE OR STABLE GLUCOSE TOLERANCE (E.G., REDUCED A1C, IMPROVED FASTING GLUCOSE, ETC.), 2) CONTINUES TO HAVE TOLERABILITY TO KORLYM, AND 3) CONTINUES TO NOT BE A CANDIDATE FOR SURGICAL TREATMENT OR HAS FAILED SURGERY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **MIGALASTAT**

### **Products Affected**

GALAFOLD

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: PATIENT IS SYMPTOMATIC OR HAS EVIDENCE OF INJURY FROM GL-3 TO THE KIDNEY, HEART, OR CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM RECOGNIZED BY LABORATORY, HISTOLOGICAL, OR IMAGING FINDINGS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEPHROLOGIST, CARDIOLOGIST, OR SPECIALIST IN GENETICS OR INHERITED METABOLIC DISORDERS.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MOS. RENEWAL: 12 MOS.
Other Criteria	FABRY DISEASE: INITIAL: NOT CONCURRENTLY USING ENZYME REPLACEMENT THERAPY (I.E. FABRAZYME), RENEWAL: 1) PATIENT HAS DEMONSTRATED IMPROVEMENT OR STABILIZATION, AND 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY USING ENZYME REPLACEMENT THERAPY (I.E. FABRAZYME).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **MIGLUSTAT**

### **Products Affected**

• miglustat

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **MILTEFOSINE**

#### **Products Affected**

• IMPAVIDO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **MOBOCERTINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

EXKIVITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **MOSUNETUZUMAB-AXGB**

#### **Products Affected**

LUNSUMIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	RELAPSED OR REFRACTORY FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 7 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	RELAPSED OR REFRACTORY FOLLICULAR LYMPHOMA: RENEWAL: 1) HAS ACHIEVED A PARTIAL RESPONSE TO TREATMENT, AND 2) HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED MORE THAN 17 CYCLES OF TREATMENT. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **NAFARELIN**

#### **Products Affected**

• SYNAREL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: DIAGNOSIS IS CONFIRMED VIA SURGICAL OR DIRECT VISUALIZATION (E.G., PELVIC ULTRASOUND) OR HISTOPATHOLOGICAL CONFIRMATION (E.G., LAPAROSCOPY OR LAPAROTOMY) IN THE LAST 10 YEARS. CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP): FEMALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE (FSH) GREATER THAN 4.0 MIU/ML AND LUTEINIZING HORMONE (LH) LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS. MALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FSH GREATER THAN 5.0 MIU/ML AND LH LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OBSTETRICIAN/GYNECOLOGIST. CPP: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	ENDOMETRIOSIS: 6 MONTHS. CPP: INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: ENDOMETRIOSIS: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH ANOTHER GNRH-MODULATING AGENT, 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NSAID AND PROGESTIN-CONTAINING PREPARATION, AND 3) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 6 MONTHS OF TREATMENT PER LIFETIME. CPP: FEMALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) DOCUMENTATION OF PUBERTAL STAGING USING THE TANNER SCALE FOR BREAST DEVELOPMENT (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE) AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE). MALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) DOCUMENTATION OF PUBERTAL STAGING USING THE TANNER SCALE FOR GENITAL DEVELOPMENT (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE) AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE). RENEWAL: CPP: 1) TANNER SCALE STAGING AT INITIAL DIAGNOSIS OF CPP HAS STABILIZED OR REGRESSED DURING THREE SEPARATE MEDICAL VISITS IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR, AND 2) HAS NOT REACHED ACTUAL AGE WHICH CORRESPONDS TO CURRENT PUBERTAL AGE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **NARCOLEPSY AGENTS**

#### **Products Affected**

- armodafinil
- modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
Indications	All Medically-accepted Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **NATALIZUMAB**

#### **Products Affected**

TYSABRI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: CROHNS DISEASE (CD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): 12 MOS. CD: INITIAL: 6 MOS, RENEWAL: 12 MOS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: MS: TRIAL OF TWO AGENTS INDICATED FOR THE TREATMENT OF MS. CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, STELARA, SKYRIZI. RENEWAL: CD: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) RECEIVED AT LEAST 12 MONTHS OF THERAPY WITH TYSABRI AND HAS NOT REQUIRED MORE THAN 3 MONTHS OF CORTICOSTEROID USE WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS TO CONTROL THEIR CROHNS DISEASE WHILE ON TYSABRI, OR 2) HAS ONLY RECEIVED 6 MONTHS OF THERAPY WITH TYSABRI AND HAS TAPERED OFF CORTICOSTEROIDS DURING THE FIRST 24 WEEKS OF TYSABRI THERAPY. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# NAXITAMAB-GQGK

### **Products Affected**

DANYELZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **NERATINIB MALEATE**

#### **Products Affected**

NERLYNX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	EARLY-STAGE (STAGE I-III) BREAST CANCER: MEDICATION IS BEING REQUESTED WITHIN 2 YEARS OF COMPLETING THE LAST TRASTUZUMAB DOSE. ALL OTHER FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS ARE COVERED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CRITERIA, EXCEPT THOSE CRITERIA IN THE FDA APPROVED LABEL.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **NILOTINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

 TASIGNA ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG, 200 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PREVIOUSLY TREATED CML: MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS PRIOR TO INITIATION AND TASIGNA IS APPROPRIATE PER NCCN GUIDELINE TABLE FOR TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON BCR-ABL1 MUTATION PROFILE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **NINTEDANIB**

#### **Products Affected**

• OFEV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS (IPF): 1) A USUAL INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA (UIP) PATTERN AS EVIDENCED BY HIGH-RESOLUTION COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY (HRCT) ALONE OR VIA A COMBINATION OF SURGICAL LUNG BIOPSY AND HRCT, AND 2) BASELINE FORCED VITAL CAPACITY (FVC) AT LEAST 50% OF PREDICTED VALUE. SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS-ASSOCIATED INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (SSC-ILD): 1) AT LEAST 10% FIBROSIS ON A CHEST HRCT, AND 2) BASELINE FVC AT LEAST 40% OF PREDICTED VALUE. CHRONIC FIBROSING INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE WITH A PROGRESSIVE PHENOTYPE (PF-ILD): 1) AT LEAST 10% FIBROSIS ON A CHEST HRCT, AND 2) BASELINE FVC AT LEAST 45% OF PREDICTED VALUE.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: IPF: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST. SSC-ILD, PF-ILD: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: SSC-ILD: 6 MOS. IPF, PF-ILD: 12 MOS. RENEWAL (ALL INDICATIONS): 12 MOS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: IPF: 1) DOES NOT HAVE OTHER KNOWN CAUSES OF INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (E.G., CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, DRUG TOXICITY, ASBESTOS OR BERYLLIUM EXPOSURE, HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS), AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: ESBRIET (PIRFENIDONE). SSC-ILD: 1) DOES NOT HAVE OTHER KNOWN CAUSES OF INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (E.G., HEART FAILURE/FLUID OVERLOAD, DRUG-INDUCED LUNG TOXICITY, RECURRENT ASPIRATION), AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: ACTEMRA SUBQ. PF-ILD: LUNG FUNCTION AND RESPIRATORY SYMPTOMS OR CHEST IMAGING HAVE WORSENED/PROGRESSED DESPITE TREATMENT WITH MEDICATIONS USED IN CLINICAL PRACTICE FOR ILD (NOT ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMORBIDITIES SUCH AS INFECTION, HEART FAILURE). RENEWAL: IPF, SSC-ILD, PF-ILD: CLINICAL MEANINGFUL IMPROVEMENT OR MAINTENANCE IN ANNUAL RATE OF DECLINE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **NIRAPARIB**

### **Products Affected**

· ZEJULA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	RECURRENT EPITHELIAL OVARIAN, FALLOPIAN TUBE, OR PRIMARY PERITONEAL CANCER: 1) ZEJULA WILL BE USED AS MONOTHERAPY, AND 2) ZEJULA IS STARTED NO LATER THAN 8 WEEKS AFTER THE MOST RECENT PLATINUM-CONTAINING REGIMEN.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **NITISINONE**

#### **Products Affected**

- nitisinone oral capsule 10 mg, 2 mg, 5 mg
  ORFADIN ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG
- ORFADIN ORAL SUSPENSION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	HEREDITARY TYROSINEMIA TYPE 1 (HT-1): INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY ELEVATED URINARY OR PLASMA SUCCINYLACETONE LEVELS OR A MUTATION IN THE FUMARYLACETOACETATE HYDROLASE GENE. RENEWAL: URINARY OR PLASMA SUCCINYLACETONE LEVELS HAVE DECREASED FROM BASELINE WHILE ON TREATMENT WITH NITISINONE.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HT-1: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PRESCRIBER SPECIALIZING IN INHERITED METABOLIC DISEASES.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	HT-1: INITIAL: ORFADIN SUSPENSION: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO PREFERRED NITISINONE TABLETS OR CAPSULES.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **NIVOLUMAB**

### **Products Affected**

• OPDIVO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	UNRESECTABLE OR METASTATIC MELANOMA: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH TARGETED THERAPY (I.E., BRAF INHIBITORS, MEK INHIBITORS, AND NTRK INHIBITORS).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## NIVOLUMAB-RELATLIMAB-RMBW

#### **Products Affected**

OPDUALAG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **OBETICHOLIC ACID**

#### **Products Affected**

· OCALIVA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion	PRIMARY BILIARY CHOLANGITIS (PBC):
Criteria	INITIAL/RENEWAL: COMPLETE BILIARY OBSTRUCTION.
Required Medical Information	PBC: INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE LEVEL OF AT LEAST 1.5 TIMES THE UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL, 2) PRESENCE OF ANTIMITOCHONDRIAL ANTIBODIES AT A TITER OF 1:40 OR HIGHER, OR 3) HISTOLOGIC EVIDENCE OF NON-SUPPURATIVE DESTRUCTIVE CHOLANGITIS AND DESTRUCTION OF INTERLOBULAR BILE DUCTS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber	PBC: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION
Restrictions	WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST OR HEPATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PBC: INITIAL: USED IN COMBINATION WITH
	URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID IN A PATIENT WITH AN INADEQUATE RESPONSE TO URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID,
	OR AS MONOTHERAPY IN A PATIENT WHO IS UNABLE TO
	TOLERATE URSODEOXYCHOLIC ACID. RENEWAL:
	CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **OCRELIZUMAB**

### **Products Affected**

• OCREVUS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	RELAPSING FORM OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (MS): TRIAL OF TWO AGENTS INDICATED FOR THE TREATMENT OF RELAPSING FORMS OF MS. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **OFATUMUMAB-SQ**

#### **Products Affected**

KESIMPTA PEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **OLANZAPINE/SAMIDORPHAN**

#### **Products Affected**

LYBALVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	SCHIZOPHRENIA/BIPOLAR I: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PSYCHIATRIST
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	SCHIZOPHRENIA: (1) PATIENT IS AT HIGH RISK OF WEIGHT GAIN AND (2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO LATUDA OR ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS: RISPERIDONE, CLOZAPINE TABLET, OLANZAPINE, IMMEDIATE RELEASE QUETIAPINE FUMARATE, ZIPRASIDONE, ARIPIPRAZOLE. BIPOLAR I: (1) PATIENT IS AT HIGH RISK OF WEIGHT GAIN AND (2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORAL ANTIPSYCHOTICS: RISPERIDONE, OLANZAPINE, IMMEDIATE RELEASE QUETIAPINE FUMARATE, ZIPRASIDONE, ARIPIPRAZOLE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **OLAPARIB**

#### **Products Affected**

LYNPARZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	RECURRENT EPITHELIAL OVARIAN, FALLOPIAN TUBE OR PRIMARY PERITONEAL CANCER: 1) MEDICATION WILL BE USED AS MONOTHERAPY, AND 2) PATIENT HAS COMPLETED TWO OR MORE LINES OF PLATINUM-BASED CHEMOTHERAPY. METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER: 1) PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, OR 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG. ALL OTHER FDA APPROVED INDICATIONS ARE COVERED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CRITERIA, EXCEPT THOSE CRITERIA IN THE FDA APPROVED LABEL.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **OLUTASIDENIB**

### **Products Affected**

REZLIDHIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **OMACETAXINE**

#### **Products Affected**

• SYNRIBO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **OMALIZUMAB**

### **Products Affected**

XOLAIR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: ASTHMA: POSITIVE SKIN PRICK OR BLOOD TEST (E.G., ELISA, FEIA) TO A PERENNIAL AEROALLERGEN AND A BASELINE IGE SERUM LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 30 IU/ML.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC URTICARIA (CIU): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN ALLERGY OR PULMONARY MEDICINE, DERMATOLOGY OR IMMUNOLOGY. INITIAL: NASAL POLYPS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN OTOLARYNGOLOGIST, ALLERGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST. ASTHMA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN ALLERGY OR PULMONARY MEDICINE.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: ASTHMA: 12 MO. CIU, NASAL POLYPS: 6 MO. RENEWAL: ASTHMA, NASAL POLYPS: 12 MO. CIU: 6 MO.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: CIU: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF AN HI ANTIHISTAMINE AND STILL EXPERIENCES HIVES ON MOST DAYS OF THE WEEK. NASAL POLYPS: 1) PREVIOUS 90 DAY TRIAL OF ONE TOPICAL NASAL CORTICOSTEROID, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE PREFERRED AGENT: NUCALA, DUPIXENT. ASTHMA: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID AND AT LEAST ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) PATIENT EXPERIENCED AT LEAST ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR AT LEAST ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR (B) PATIENT HAS POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THREE OF THE FOLLOWING WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, 3) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA. RENEWAL: CIU: DIAGNOSIS OF CIU. NASAL POLYPS: CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO BASELINE. ASTHMA: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA. 2) CONTINUED USE OF ICS AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 3) CLINICAL RESPONSE AS EVIDENCED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) REDUCTION IN ASTHMA
	UTILIZATION OF RESCUE MEDICATIONS, C) REDUCTION IN SEVERITY OR FREQUENCY OF ASTHMA-RELATED SYMPTOMS, OR D) INCREASE IN PERCENT PREDICTED FEV1 FROM PRETREATMENT BASELINE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **OPICAPONE**

#### **Products Affected**

ONGENTYS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	PARKINSONS DISEASE: 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **OSIMERTINIB**

## **Products Affected**

TAGRISSO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	EGFR EXON 19 DELETIONS OR EXON 21 L858R MUTATIONS NON-SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER (NSCLC) AND METASTATIC NSCLC WITH EGFR T790M MUTATION: NOT ON CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH AN EGFR TYROSINE KINASE-INHIBITOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PACRITINIB**

## **Products Affected**

· VONJO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	MYELOFIBROSIS: RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PALBOCICLIB**

## **Products Affected**

• IBRANCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PALIVIZUMAB**

## **Products Affected**

SYNAGIS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: GESTATIONAL AGE
Age Restrictions	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: LESS THAN 24 MONTHS OF AGE.
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	CRITERIA CONSISTENT WITH THE CDC RSV CENSUS REGIONAL TREND. SEE OTHER CRITERIA.
Other Criteria	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS FOR PALIVIZUMAB PROPHYLAXIS FOR RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS (RSV) INFECTIONS AND THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION RSV CENSUS REGIONAL TREND. APPROVAL WILL BE FOR UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 5 MONTHS DEPENDENT UPON REMAINING LENGTH OF RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS SEASON. RENEWAL: ADDITIONAL 1 MONTH OF TREATMENT FOR CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS SURGERY DURING RSV PROPHYLAXIS SEASON.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PANOBINOSTAT**

## **Products Affected**

FARYDAK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	MULTIPLE MYELOMA: RENEWAL: TOLERATED THE FIRST 8 CYCLES OF THERAPY WITHOUT UNRESOLVED SEVERE OR MEDICALLY SIGNIFICANT TOXICITY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PARATHYROID HORMONE

## **Products Affected**

NATPARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HYPOCALCEMIA SECONDARY TO HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	HYPOCALCEMIA SECONDARY TO HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO CALCITRIOL, 2) HYPOPARATHYROIDISM IS NOT DUE TO A CALCIUM SENSING RECEPTOR (CSR) MUTATION, AND 3) HYPOPARATHYROIDISM IS NOT CONSIDERED ACUTE POST-SURGICAL HYPOPARATHYROIDISM.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PASIREOTIDE DIASPARTATE

## **Products Affected**

SIGNIFOR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CUSHINGS DISEASE (CD): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	CD: RENEWAL: 1) CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT OF CUSHINGS DISEASE, AND 2) MAINTAINED TOLERABILITY TO SIGNIFOR.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PAZOPANIB**

## **Products Affected**

VOTRIENT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ADVANCED SOFT TISSUE SARCOMA (STS): NOT USED FOR ADIPOCYTIC STS OR GASTROINTESTINAL STROMAL TUMORS (GIST)
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PDE5 INHIBITORS FOR PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION

#### **Products Affected**

- alyq
- sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) oral tablet
- tadalafil (pulm. hypertension)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	DOCUMENTED CONFIRMATORY PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH) DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION. PATIENT HAS NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS II-IV SYMPTOMS. THIS CRITERIA DOES NOT APPLY TO SILDENAFIL FOR AGES 1 TO 17 YEARS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST. THIS CRITERIA DOES NOT APPLY TO SILDENAFIL FOR AGES 1 TO 17 YEARS.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PAH: INITIAL: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY OR INTERMITTENTLY TAKING ORAL ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION AGENTS (E.G. CIALIS, VIAGRA), ANY ORGANIC NITRATES IN ANY FORM, OR GUANYLATE CYCLASE STIMULATORS, AND 2) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) 15 MMHG OR LESS, PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER. RENEWAL: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY OR INTERMITTENTLY TAKING ORAL ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION AGENTS (E.G. CIALIS, VIAGRA), ANY ORGANIC NITRATES IN ANY FORM, OR GUANYLATE CYCLASE STIMULATORS, AND 2) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE OR A STABLE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE WITH A STABLE/IMPROVED WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS. ALL OF THE PRECEDING CRITERIA DOES NOT APPLY TO SILDENAFIL FOR AGES 1 TO 17 YEARS. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PDE5 INHIBITORS FOR PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION - IV

## **Products Affected**

• sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) intravenous

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	DOCUMENTED CONFIRMATORY PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH) DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION. PATIENT HAS NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS II-IV SYMPTOMS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PAH: INITIAL: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY OR INTERMITTENTLY TAKING ORAL ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION AGENTS (E.G. CIALIS, VIAGRA), ANY ORGANIC NITRATES IN ANY FORM, OR GUANYLATE CYCLASE STIMULATORS, AND 2) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) 15 MMHG OR LESS, PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER, RENEWAL: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY OR INTERMITTENTLY TAKING ORAL ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION AGENTS (E.G. CIALIS, VIAGRA), ANY ORGANIC NITRATES IN ANY FORM, OR GUANYLATE CYCLASE STIMULATORS, AND 2) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE OR A STABLE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE WITH A STABLE/IMPROVED WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PEGFILGRASTIM**

## **Products Affected**

NEULASTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY, ACUTE RADIATION EXPOSURE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NYVEPRIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PEGFILGRASTIM - APGF**

## **Products Affected**

NYVEPRIA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEGFILGRASTIM - CBQV

## **Products Affected**

UDENYCA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NYVEPRIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PEGFILGRASTIM - JMDB**

## **Products Affected**

• FULPHILA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NYVEPRIA
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEGFILGRASTIM-BMEZ

## **Products Affected**

ZIEXTENZO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO NYVEPRIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEGFILGRASTIM-NEULASTA ONPRO

## **Products Affected**

NEULASTA ONPRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY, ACUTE RADIATION EXPOSURE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# PEGFILGRASTIM-PBBK

## **Products Affected**

FYLNETRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON MYELOID MALIGNANCY: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO PREFERRED AGENT: NYVEPRIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PEGVALIASE-PQPZ**

## **Products Affected**

PALYNZIQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU): INITIAL: NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH KUVAN. RENEWAL: 1) PATIENT CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION, AND 2) NOT ON CONCURRENT TREATMENT WITH KUVAN.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PEGVISOMANT**

## **Products Affected**

SOMAVERT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PEMBROLIZUMAB**

## **Products Affected**

KEYTRUDA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	UNRESECTABLE OR METASTATIC MELANOMA: NO CONCURRENT USE WITH TARGETED THERAPY (I.E., BRAF INHIBITORS, MEK INHIBITORS, AND NTRK INHIBITORS).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PEMIGATINIB**

## **Products Affected**

PEMAZYRE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PENICILLAMINE**

## **Products Affected**

• penicillamine oral tablet

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: WILSONS DISEASE: CONFIRMED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) PLASMA COPPER-PROTEIN CERULOPLASMIN IS LESS THAN 20MG/DL, 2) LIVER BIOPSY POSITIVE FOR AN ABNORMALLY HIGH CONCENTRATION OF COPPER (GREATER THAN 250MCG/G DRY WEIGHT) OR THE PRESENCE OF KAYSER-FLEISCHER RINGS, OR 3) CONFIRMATION BY GENETIC TESTING FOR ATP7B MUTATIONS. CYSTINURIA: PATIENT HAS NEPHROLITHIASIS AND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) STONE ANALYSIS SHOWING PRESENCE OF CYSTEINE, 2) IDENTIFICATION OF PATHOGNOMONIC HEXAGONAL CYSTINE CRYSTALS ON URINALYSIS, OR 3) POSITIVE FAMILY HISTORY OF CYSTINURIA WITH POSITIVE CYANIDE-NITROPRUSSIDE SCREEN.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	WILSONS DISEASE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEPATOLOGIST OR GASTROENTEROLOGIST. CYSTINURIA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEPHROLOGIST. RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS, RENEWAL: LIFETIME.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: WILSONS DISEASE: 1) KNOWN FAMILY HISTORY OF WILSONS DISEASE OR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION CONSISTENT WITH WILSONS DISEASE, AND 2) REQUESTS FOR FORMULARY VERSION OF PENICILLAMINE CAPSULE REQUIRE A TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO PENICILLAMINE TABLET (DEPEN). CYSTINURIA: REQUESTS FOR FORMULARY VERSION OF PENICILLAMINE CAPSULE REQUIRES A TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO PENICILLAMINE TABLET (DEPEN) AND A FORMULARY VERSION OF TIOPRONIN (THIOLA)/THIOLA EC. RA: 1) NO HISTORY OR OTHER EVIDENCE OF RENAL INSUFFICIENCY, 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 3 MONTHS OF TREATMENT WITH ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG) - IF PATIENT TRIED METHOTREXATE, THEN TRIAL AT A DOSE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20 MG PER WEEK OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE IS REQUIRED, AND 3) REQUESTS FOR FORMULARY VERSION OF PENICILLAMINE CAPSULE REQUIRES A TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO PENICILLAMINE TABLET (DEPEN). RENEWAL: RA: 1) NO HISTORY OR OTHER EVIDENCE OF RENAL INSUFFICIENCY, 2) EXPERIENCED OR MAINTAINED IMPROVEMENT IN TENDER JOINT COUNT OR SWOLLEN JOINT COUNT COMPARED TO BASELINE. WILSONS DISEASE, CYSTINURIA: PATIENT CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PEXIDARTINIB**

## **Products Affected**

TURALIO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PIMAVANSERIN**

## **Products Affected**

NUPLAZID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	PSYCHOSIS IN PARKINSONS DISEASE (PD): INITIAL: 18 YEARS OR OLDER
Prescriber Restrictions	PSYCHOSIS IN PD: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST, GERIATRICIAN, OR A BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SPECIALIST (E.G., PSYCHIATRIST).
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PSYCHOSIS IN PD: RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT IN PSYCHOSIS SYMPTOMS FROM BASELINE AND DEMONSTRATES A CONTINUED NEED FOR TREATMENT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **PIRFENIDONE**

#### **Products Affected**

- pirfenidone oral capsulepirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 534 mg, 801

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	IDIOPATHIC PULMONARY FIBROSIS (IPF): INITIAL: 1) A USUAL INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA (UIP) PATTERN AS EVIDENCED BY HIGH-RESOLUTION COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY (HRCT) ALONE OR VIA A COMBINATION OF SURGICAL LUNG BIOPSY AND HRCT, AND 2) PREDICTED FORCED VITAL CAPACITY (FVC) OF AT LEAST 50% AT BASELINE.
Age Restrictions	IPF: INITIAL: 18 YEARS OR OLDER.
Prescriber Restrictions	IPF: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	IPF: INITIAL: 1) DOES NOT HAVE OTHER KNOWN CAUSES OF INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (E.G., CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, DRUG TOXICITY, ASBESTOS OR BERYLLIUM EXPOSURE, HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS, SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS, RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS, RADIATION, SARCOIDOSIS, BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS ORGANIZING PNEUMONIA, HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) INFECTION, VIRAL HEPATITIS, OR CANCER). RENEWAL: CLINICAL MEANINGFUL IMPROVEMENT OR MAINTENANCE IN ANNUAL RATE OF DECLINE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PIRTOBRUTINIB**

## **Products Affected**

• JAYPIRCA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **POMALIDOMIDE**

## **Products Affected**

POMALYST

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PONATINIB**

## **Products Affected**

• ICLUSIG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	CML: MUTATIONAL ANALYSIS PRIOR TO INITIATION AND ICLUSIG IS APPROPRIATE PER NCCN GUIDELINE TABLE FOR TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS BASED ON BCR-ABL1 MUTATION PROFILE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **POSACONAZOLE**

## **Products Affected**

- NOXAFIL ORAL SUSPENSION
- posaconazole

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	OROPHARYNGEAL CANDIDIASIS (OPC): 3 MONTHS. PROPHYLAXIS: 6 MONTHS. TREATMENT: 12 WEEKS.
Other Criteria	POSACONAZOLE SUSPENSION ONLY: 1) OPC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FLUCONAZOLE OR ITRACONAZOLE. 2) PROPHYLAXIS OF INVASIVE ASPERGILLUS AND CANDIDA INFECTION: INABILITY TO SWALLOW TABLETS. POSACONZOLE TABLETS ONLY: TREATMENT OF INVASIVE ASPERGILLOSIS: NO EXTRA CRITERIA REQUIRED. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY AFTER HOSPITAL DISCHARGE REQUIRES NO EXTRA CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# POSACONAZOLE-POWDERMIX

#### **Products Affected**

• NOXAFIL ORAL SUSP, DELAYED RELEASE FOR RECON

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	6 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PROPHYLAXIS OF INVASIVE ASPERGILLUS AND CANDIDA INFECTION: INABILITY TO SWALLOW TABLETS. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY AFTER HOSPITAL DISCHARGE REQUIRES NO EXTRA CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PRALSETINIB**

## **Products Affected**

• GAVRETO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PRAMLINTIDE**

## **Products Affected**

- SYMLINPEN 120
- SYMLINPEN 60

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	TYPE I OR TYPE II DIABETES: REQUIRING INSULIN OR CONTINUOUS INSULIN INFUSION (INSULIN PUMP) FOR GLYCEMIC CONTROL
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **PYRIMETHAMINE**

### **Products Affected**

• pyrimethamine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	TOXOPLASMOSIS: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST.
Coverage Duration	TOXOPLASMOSIS: INITIAL: 8 WEEKS, RENEWAL: 6 MOS.
Other Criteria	TOXOPLASMOSIS: RENEWAL: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (1) PERSISTENT CLINICAL DISEASE (HEADACHE, NEUROLOGICAL SYMPTOMS, OR FEVER) AND PERSISTENT RADIOGRAPHIC DISEASE (ONE OR MORE MASS LESIONS ON BRAIN IMAGING), OR (2) CD4 COUNT LESS THAN 200 CELLS/MM3 AND CURRENTLY TAKING AN ANTI-RETROVIRAL THERAPY IF HIV POSITIVE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **QUININE**

### **Products Affected**

• quinine sulfate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RAMUCIRUMAB**

### **Products Affected**

· CYRAMZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **REGORAFENIB**

### **Products Affected**

STIVARGA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RELUGOLIX**

### **Products Affected**

ORGOVYX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RESLIZUMAB**

### **Products Affected**

· CINQAIR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	ASTHMA: INITIAL: BLOOD EOSINOPHIL LEVEL GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 150 CELLS/MCL WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	ASTHMA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN ALLERGY OR PULMONARY MEDICINE.
Coverage Duration	ASTHMA: INITIAL 4 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	ASTHMA: INITIAL: 1) CONCURRENT THERAPY WITH A MEDIUM, HIGH-DOSE OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE OF AN INHALED CORTICOSTEROID AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) PATIENT EXPERIENCED AT LEAST ONE ASTHMA EXACERBATION REQUIRING SYSTEMIC
	CORTICOSTEROID BURST LASTING 3 OR MORE DAYS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR AT LEAST ONE SERIOUS EXACERBATION REQUIRING HOSPITALIZATION OR ER VISIT WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, OR (B) PATIENT HAS POOR SYMPTOM CONTROL DESPITE CURRENT THERAPY AS EVIDENCED BY AT LEAST THREE OF THE FOLLOWING
	WITHIN THE PAST 4 WEEKS: DAYTIME ASTHMA SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY NIGHT WAKING DUE TO ASTHMA, SABA RELIEVER FOR SYMPTOMS MORE THAN TWICE/WEEK, ANY ACTIVITY LIMITATION DUE TO ASTHMA, 3) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: FASENRA, NUCALA, DUPIXENT,
	AND 4) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA. RENEWAL: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY RECEIVING XOLAIR, DUPIXENT OR OTHER ANTI-IL5 BIOLOGICS WHEN THESE
	ARE USED FOR THE TREATMENT OF ASTHMA, 2) CONTINUED USE OF ICS AND AT LEAST ONE OTHER MAINTENANCE MEDICATION, AND 3) CLINICAL RESPONSE AS EVIDENCED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: A) REDUCTION IN ASTHMA EXACERBATIONS FROM BASELINE, B) DECREASED UTILIZATION OF RESCUE
	MEDICATIONS, C) REDUCTION IN SEVERITY OR FREQUENCY OF ASTHMA-RELATED SYMPTOMS, OR D) INCREASE IN PERCENT PREDICTED FEV1 FROM PRETREATMENT BASELINE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES
	PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RETIFANLIMAB-DLWR**

### **Products Affected**

ZYNYZ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **RIBOCICLIB**

#### **Products Affected**

- KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK ORAL · KISQALI ORAL TABLET 200 TABLET 200 MG/DAY(200 MG X 1)-2.5 MG, 400 MG/DAY(200 MG X 2)-2.5 MG, 600 MG/DAY(200 MG X 3)-2.5 MG
  - MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 400 MG/DAY (200 MG X 2), 600 MG/DAY (200 MG X 3)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ADVANCED OR METASTATIC BREAST CANCER: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO VERZENIO OR IBRANCE WHERE INDICATIONS ALIGN.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **RIFAXIMIN**

### **Products Affected**

• XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 200 MG, 550 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	TRAVELERS DIARRHEA/HE: 12 MOS. IBS-D: 8 WKS.
Other Criteria	RIFAXIMIN 550 MG TABLETS: HE: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO LACTULOSE OR CONCURRENT LACTULOSE THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RIMEGEPANT**

### **Products Affected**

NURTEC ODT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: ACUTE MIGRAINE TREATMENT: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TRIPTAN (E.G., SUMATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN). EPISODIC MIGRAINE PREVENTION: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREVENTIVE MIGRAINE TREATMENTS: DIVALPROEX SODIUM, TOPIRAMATE, PROPRANOLOL, TIMOLOL. RENEWAL: ACUTE MIGRAINE TREATMENT: 1) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN A VALIDATED ACUTE TREATMENT PATIENT-REPORTED OUTCOME QUESTIONNAIRE, OR 2) THERAPY WORKS CONSISTENTLY IN MAJORITY OF MIGRAINE ATTACKS. EPISODIC MIGRAINE PREVENTION: 1) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER CGRP INHIBITORS FOR MIGRAINE PREVENTION, AND 2) REDUCTION IN MIGRAINE OR HEADACHE FREQUENCY, MIGRAINE SEVERITY, OR MIGRAINE DURATION WITH THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RIOCIGUAT**

### **Products Affected**

ADEMPAS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): 1) CONFIRMATORY DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION: A) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, B) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND C) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER, AND 2) NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS (FC) II-IV SYMPTOMS. PERSISTENT/RECURRENT CHRONIC THROMBOEMBOLIC PULMONARY HYPERTENSION (CTEPH) WHO GROUP 4: NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS II-IV SYMPTOMS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: PAH, CTEPH: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PAH: NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING NITRATES, NITRIC OXIDE DONORS, PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS, OR NON-SPECIFIC PDE INHIBITORS. CTEPH: 1) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING NITRATES, NITRIC OXIDE DONORS, OR ANY PDE INHIBITORS, AND 2) NOT A CANDIDATE FOR SURGERY OR HAS INOPERABLE CTEPH OR HAS PERSISTENT OR RECURRENT DISEASE AFTER SURGICAL TREATMENT. RENEWAL: PAH, CTEPH: 1) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE OR A STABLE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE WITH A STABLE/IMPROVED WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS, AND 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING NITRATES, NITRIC OXIDE DONORS, PHOSPHODIESTERASE INHIBITORS, OR NON-SPECIFIC PDE INHIBITORS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RIPRETINIB**

### **Products Affected**

· QINLOCK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RISANKIZUMAB-RZAA

### **Products Affected**

SKYRIZI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PLAQUE PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, FACE OR GENITAL AREA.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). CD: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPURINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. RENEWAL: PSO, PSA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RISDIPLAM**

### **Products Affected**

• EVRYSDI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY (SMA): INITIAL: GENE MUTATION ANALYSIS INDICATING MUTATIONS OR DELETIONS OF BOTH ALLELES OF THE SURVIVAL MOTOR NEURON 1 (SMN1) GENE. FOR PRESYMPTOMATIC PATIENTS: UP TO THREE COPIES OF SURVIVAL MOTOR NEURON 2 (SMN2) BASED ON NEWBORN SCREENING.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	SMA: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROMUSCULAR SPECIALIST OR SMA SPECIALIST AT A SMA SPECIALTY CENTER.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	SMA: INITIAL: FOR SYMPTOMATIC PATIENTS: (1) BASELINE MOTOR FUNCTION ASSESSMENT BY A NEUROMUSCULAR SPECIALIST OR SMA SPECIALIST, AND (2) IF PATIENT RECEIVED GENE THERAPY, THE PATIENT HAD LESS THAN EXPECTED CLINICAL BENEFIT. RENEWAL: IMPROVED, MAINTAINED, OR DEMONSTRATED LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN: (1) MOTOR FUNCTION ASSESSMENTS COMPARED TO BASELINE, OR (2) OTHER MUSCLE FUNCTION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# RITUXIMAB AND HYALURONIDASE HUMAN-SQ

### **Products Affected**

· RITUXAN HYCELA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PATIENT HAS RECEIVED OR WILL RECEIVE AT LEAST ONE FULL DOSE OF A RITUXIMAB PRODUCT BY INTRAVENOUS INFUSION PRIOR TO INITIATION OF RITUXIMAB AND HYALURONIDASE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RITUXIMAB-ABBS**

### **Products Affected**

• TRUXIMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. NHL, CLL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	RA: INITIAL: 6 MO, RENEWAL: 12 MO. NHL, GPA, MPA: 12 MO. CLL: 6 MO.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: RA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RITUXIMAB-ARRX**

### **Products Affected**

RIABNI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. NHL, CLL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	RA: INITIAL: 6 MO, RENEWAL: 12 MO. NHL, WG, MPA: 12 MO. CLL: 6 MO.
Other Criteria	RA: INITIAL: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### RITUXIMAB-PVVR

### **Products Affected**

• RUXIENCE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. NHL, CLL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	NHL, GPA, MPA: 12 MONTHS. CLL: 6 MONTHS. RA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, RINVOQ, XELJANZ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: RA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ROMIPLOSTIM**

### **Products Affected**

• NPLATE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	IMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIA (ITP): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	ITP: INITIAL: 4 MO, RENEWAL: 12 MO. HEMATOPOIETIC SYNDROME OF ACUTE RADIATION SYNDROME: 12 MO.
Other Criteria	ITP: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO CORTICOSTEROIDS, IMMUNOGLOBULINS, OR AN INSUFFICIENT RESPONSE TO SPLENECTOMY. RENEWAL: CLINICAL RESPONSE TO THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ROMOSOZUMAB**

### **Products Affected**

EVENITY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	POSTMENOPAUSAL OSTEOPOROSIS: 1) HAS NOT RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 12 MONTHS OF EVENITY TREATMENT, 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) HIGH RISK FOR FRACTURES DEFINED AS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (I) HISTORY OF OSTEOPOROTIC (I.E., FRAGILITY, LOW TRAUMA) FRACTURE(S), (II) 2 OR MORE RISK FACTORS FOR FRACTURE (E.G., HISTORY OF MULTIPLE RECENT LOW TRAUMA FRACTURES, BMD T-SCORE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO -2.5, CORTICOSTEROID USE, USE OF GNRH ANALOGS SUCH AS NAFARELIN, ETC.), (III) NO PRIOR TREATMENT FOR OSTEOPOROSIS AND FRAX SCORE OF AT LEAST 20% FOR ANY MAJOR FRACTURE OR OF AT LEAST 3% FOR HIP FRACTURE, (B) UNABLE TO USE ORAL THERAPY (I.E., UPPER GASTROINTESTINAL PROBLEMS - UNABLE TO TOLERATE ORAL MEDICATION, LOWER GASTROINTESTINAL PROBLEMS - UNABLE TO ABSORB ORAL MEDICATIONS, TROUBLE REMEMBERING TO TAKE ORAL MEDICATIONS OR COORDINATING AN ORAL BISPHOSPHONATE WITH OTHER ORAL MEDICATIONS OR THEIR DAILY ROUTINE), OR (C) TRIAL OF, INTOLERANCE TO, OR A CONTRAINDICATION TO A BISPHOSPHONATE.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ROPEGINTERFERON ALFA-2B-NJFT**

### **Products Affected**

BESREMI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RUCAPARIB**

### **Products Affected**

• RUBRACA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	METASTATIC CASTRATION-RESISTANT PROSTATE CANCER: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) RECEIVED A BILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY, 2) CASTRATE LEVEL OF TESTOSTERONE (I.E., LESS THAN 50 NG/DL), OR 3) CONCURRENT USE WITH A GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE (GNRH) ANALOG.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **RUXOLITINIB**

### **Products Affected**

JAKAFI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	MYELOFIBROSIS: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. POLYCYTHEMIA VERA, GVHD: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	MYELOFIBROSIS: RENEWAL: PATIENT CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SAFINAMIDE**

### **Products Affected**

XADAGO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SAPROPTERIN**

#### **Products Affected**

- javygtor oral tablet,soluble sapropterin oral tablet,soluble

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 1 MONTH, RENEWAL 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	HYPERPHENYLALANINEMIA (HPA): INITIAL: NOT CONCURRENTLY USING PALYNZIQ. RENEWAL: 1) CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM TREATMENT, AND 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY USING PALYNZIQ.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SARILUMAB**

### **Products Affected**

KEVZARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	RA: INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS. POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (PMR): 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	RA: INITIAL: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SATRALIZUMAB-MWGE

#### **Products Affected**

ENSPRYNG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NMOSD: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY AN OPHTHALMOLOGIST OR PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	NMOSD: INITIAL: 1) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CORE CLINICAL CHARACTERISTIC: (A) OPTIC NEURITIS, (B) ACUTE MYELITIS, (C) AREA POSTREMA SYNDROME, (D) ACUTE BRAINSTEM SYNDROME, (E) SYMPTOMATIC NARCOLEPSY OR ACUTE DIENCEPHALIC CLINICAL SYNDROME WITH NMOSD-TYPICAL DIENCEPHALIC MRI LESIONS, OR (F) SYMPTOMATIC CEREBRAL SYNDROME WITH NMOSD-TYPICAL BRAIN LESIONS, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH RITUXIMAB, INEBILIZUMAB, OR ECULIZUMAB. RENEWAL: 1) REDUCTION IN RELAPSE FREQUENCY FROM BASELINE, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH USE RITUXIMAB, INEBILIZUMAB, OR ECULIZUMAB.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SEBELIPASE ALFA

### **Products Affected**

KANUMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	LYSOSOMAL ACID LIPASE (LAL) DEFICIENCY: INITIAL: DIAGNOSIS CONFIRMED BY 1) PRESENCE OF CLINICAL FEATURES (E.G., HEPATOMEGALY, ELEVATED SERUM TRANSAMINASES, DYSLIPIDEMIA, SPLENOMEGALY), AND 2) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) BLOOD TEST INDICATING LOW OR ABSENT LEVELS OF LAL ENZYME ACTIVITY, (B) DRIED BLOOD SPOT TEST INDICATING LOW OR ABSENT LAL ENZYME ACTIVITY, OR (C) GENETIC TEST INDICATING THE BI-ALLELIC PRESENCE OF ALTERED LIPA GENE(S).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	LAL DEFICIENCY: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST, HEPATOLOGIST, GASTROENTEROLOGIST, MEDICAL GENETICIST, LIPIDOLOGIST, OR METABOLIC SPECIALIST.
Coverage Duration	LAL DEFICIENCY: INITIAL: 6 OR 12 MONTHS, SEE OTHER CRITERIA. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	LAL DEFICIENCY: INITIAL: RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE LAL DEFICIENCY PRESENTING WITHIN THE FIRST 6 MONTHS OF LIFE: 12 MONTHS. LAL DEFICIENCY PRESENTING AFTER THE FIRST 6 MONTHS OF LIFE AND NOT CONSIDERED RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LAL DEFICIENCY PRESENTING AFTER THE FIRST 6 MONTHS OF LIFE AND NOT CONSIDERED RAPIDLY PROGRESSIVE: IMPROVEMENT IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CLINICAL PARAMETERS DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS: (1) A RELATIVE REDUCTION FROM BASELINE IN LDL-C, NON-HDL-C, OR TRIGLYCERIDES, (2) NORMALIZATION OF ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE (AST) BASED ON AGE- AND GENDER-SPECIFIC NORMAL RANGES, OR (3) DECREASE IN LIVER FAT CONTENT COMPARED TO BASELINE ASSESSED BY ABDOMINAL IMAGING.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **SECUKINUMAB**

#### **Products Affected**

- COSENTYX (2 SYRINGES)
- COSENTYX PEN (2 PENS)
- COSENTYX SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 75 MG/0.5 ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE. NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (NR-AXSPA): 1) C-REACTIVE PROTEIN (CRP) LEVELS ABOVE THE UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL, OR 2) SACROILIITIS ON MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR A DERMATOLOGIST. ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS), NR-AXSPA, ENTHESITIS-RELATED ARTHRITIS (ERA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTI-RHEUMATIC DRUG). AS, NR-AXSPA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AN NSAID (NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUG). ERA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE NSAID, SULFASALAZINE, OR METHOTREXATE. RENEWAL: PSO, PSA, AS, NR-AXSPA, ERA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **SELEXIPAG**

- UPTRAVI INTRAVENOUS
- UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 1,000 MCG, 1,200 MCG, 1,400 MCG, 1,600 MCG, 200 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG, 800 MCG
- UPTRAVI ORAL TABLETS, DOSE PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: 1) CONFIRMATORY DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION WITH THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS: A) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, B) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND C) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER, AND 2) NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS (FC) II-IV SYMPTOMS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	PAH: INITIAL: WHO FC II-III SYMPTOMS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING AGENTS, EACH FROM A DIFFERENT DRUG CLASS: 1) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL ENDOTHELIAN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST, 2) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE-5 INHIBITOR, OR 3) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL CGMP STIMULATOR. WHO FC III SYMPTOMS AND EVIDENCE OF RAPID PROGRESSION OR POOR PROGNOSIS, WHO FC IV SYMPTOMS: NO STEP. RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE TEST, OR 2) REMAINED STABLE FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE TEST AND WHO FC HAS IMPROVED OR REMAINED STABLE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **SELINEXOR**

#### **Products Affected**

XPOVIO ORAL TABLET 100
MG/WEEK (50 MG X 2), 40 MG/WEEK
(40 MG X 1), 40MG TWICE WEEK (40
MG X 2), 60 MG/WEEK (60 MG X 1),
60MG TWICE WEEK (120 MG/WEEK),
80 MG/WEEK (40 MG X 2), 80MG
TWICE WEEK (160 MG/WEEK)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SELPERCATINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

• RETEVMO ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG, 80 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SELUMETINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

 KOSELUGO ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG, 25 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **SIPONIMOD**

- MAYZENT ORAL TABLET 0.25 MG, 1
   MG, 2 MG
   MAYZENT STARTER(FOR 2MG MAINT)
- MAYZENT STARTER(FOR 1MG MAINT)

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS: RENEWAL: 1) DEMONSTRATION OF CLINICAL BENEFIT COMPARED TO PRE-TREATMENT BASELINE AND 2) DOES NOT HAVE LYMPHOPENIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SIROLIMUS PROTEIN-BOUND

#### **Products Affected**

FYARRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SODIUM OXYBATE**

- sodium oxybate XYREM

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: ALL INDICATIONS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, OR SPECIALIST IN SLEEP MEDICINE.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	INITIAL: EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS (EDS) IN NARCOLEPSY: 1) NOT CURRENTLY TAKING A SEDATIVE HYPNOTIC AGENT, 2) FOR PATIENTS 18 YEARS OR OLDER: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE FORMULARY VERSION OF MODAFINIL, ARMODAFINIL, PITOLISANT OR SOLRIAMFETOL AND ONE OTHER GENERIC STIMULANT INDICATED FOR EDS IN NARCOLEPSY, AND 3) FOR PATIENTS 7 TO 17 YEARS OF AGE: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OTHER GENERIC STIMULANT INDICATED FOR EDS IN NARCOLEPSY. CATAPLEXY IN NARCOLEPSY: NOT CURRENTLY TAKING A SEDATIVE HYPNOTIC AGENT. RENEWAL (ALL INDICATIONS): 1) SUSTAINED IMPROVEMENT OF SYMPTOMS COMPARED TO BASELINE, AND 2) NOT CURRENTLY TAKING A SEDATIVE HYPNOTIC AGENT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

### SOFOSBUVIR/VELPATASVIR

- EPCLUSA ORAL PELLETS IN PACKET 150-37.5 MG, 200-50 MG
- EPCLUSA ORAL TABLET

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	HCV RNA LEVEL WITHIN PAST 6 MONTHS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
Other Criteria	1) CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MEDICATIONS: AMIODARONE, CARBAMAZEPINE, PHENYTOIN, PHENOBARBITAL, OXCARBAZEPINE, RIFAMPIN, RIFABUTIN, RIFAPENTINE, HIV REGIMEN THAT CONTAINS EFAVIRENZ, ROSUVASTATIN AT DOSES ABOVE 10MG, TIPRANAVIR/RITONAVIR, TOPOTECAN, SOVALDI (AS A SINGLE AGENT), HARVONI, ZEPATIER, MAVYRET, OR VOSEVI, AND 3) PATIENTS WITH DECOMPENSATED CIRRHOSIS REQUIRE CONCURRENT RIBAVIRIN UNLESS RIBAVIRIN INELIGIBLE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# SOFOSBUVIR/VELPATASVIR/VOXILAPREVIR

#### **Products Affected**

VOSEVI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	HCV RNA LEVEL WITHIN PAST 6 MONTHS
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE.
Other Criteria	1) CRITERIA WILL BE APPLIED CONSISTENT WITH CURRENT AASLD/IDSA GUIDANCE, 2) NOT CONCURRENTLY TAKING ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MEDICATIONS: AMIODARONE, CARBAMAZEPINE, PHENYTOIN, PHENOBARBITAL, OXCARBAZEPINE, RIFAMPIN, RIFABUTIN, RIFAPENTINE, CYCLOSPORINE, PITAVASTATIN, PRAVASTATIN (DOSES ABOVE 40MG), ROSUVASTATIN, METHOTREXATE, MITOXANTRONE, IMATINIB, IRINOTECAN, LAPATINIB, SULFASALAZINE, TOPOTECAN, OR HIV REGIMEN THAT CONTAINS EFAVIRENZ, ATAZANAVIR, LOPINAVIR, TIPRANAVIR/RITONAVIR, SOVALDI (AS A SINGLE AGENT), EPCLUSA, HARVONI, ZEPATIER, OR MAVYRET, AND 3) DOES NOT HAVE MODERATE OR SEVERE HEPATIC IMPAIRMENT (CHILD-PUGH B OR C).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SOLRIAMFETOL**

### **Products Affected**

• SUNOSI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: EXCESSIVE DAYTIME SLEEPINESS (EDS) IN NARCOLEPSY: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, OR SPECIALIST IN SLEEP MEDICINE.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: EDS IN NARCOLEPSY: TRIED THE FORMULARY VERSION OF MODAFINIL OR ARMODAFINIL, AND ONE OTHER GENERIC STIMULANT INDICATED FOR EDS IN NARCOLEPSY. EDS IN OBSTRUCTIVE SLEEP APNEA (OSA): TRIED THE FORMULARY VERSION OF MODAFINIL OR ARMODAFINIL. RENEWAL: EDS IN NARCOLEPSY OR OSA: SUSTAINED IMPROVEMENT OF SYMPTOMS COMPARED TO BASELINE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SOMATROPIN - NORDITROPIN**

#### **Products Affected**

NORDITROPIN FLEXPRO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	INITIAL/RENEWAL: ATHLETIC ENHANCEMENT, ANTI-AGING PURPOSES.
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PEDIATRIC GROWTH HORMONE DEFICIENCY (GHD), IDIOPATHIC SHORT STATURE (ISS), SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE (SGA), TURNER SYNDROME (TS), NOONAN SYNDROME: HEIGHT AT LEAST 2 STANDARD DEVIATIONS (SD) BELOW THE MEAN HEIGHT FOR NORMAL CHILDREN OF THE SAME AGE AND GENDER. PRADER WILLI SYNDROME (PWS): CONFIRMED GENETIC DIAGNOSIS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL/RENEWAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: ADULT GHD: GROWTH HORMONE DEFICIENCY ALONE OR ASSOCIATED WITH MULTIPLE HORMONE DEFICIENCIES (HYPOPITUITARISM), AS A RESULT OF PITUITARY DISEASES, HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASE, SURGERY, RADIATION THERAPY, TRAUMA, OR CONTINUATION OF THERAPY FROM CHILDHOOD ONSET GROWTH HORMONE DEFICIENCY. PEDIATRIC GHD, ISS, SGA, TS, NOONAN SYNDROME: OPEN EPIPHYSES AS CONFIRMED BY RADIOGRAPH OF THE WRIST AND HAND. RENEWAL: PEDIATRIC GHD: 1) IMPROVEMENT WHILE ON THERAPY (I.E., INCREASED HEIGHT OR INCREASED GROWTH VELOCITY), AND 2) OPEN EPIPHYSES AS CONFIRMED BY RADIOGRAPH OF THE WRIST AND HAND OR PATIENT HAS NOT COMPLETED PREPUBERTALGROWTH. ISS, SGA, TS, NOONAN SYNDROME: 1) IMPROVEMENT WHILE ON THERAPY (I.E., INCREASED HEIGHT OR INCREASED GROWTH VELOCITY), AND 2) OPEN EPIPHYSES AS CONFIRMED BY RADIOGRAPH OF THE WRIST AND HAND. PWS: IMPROVEMENT IN BODY COMPOSITION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **SOMATROPIN - SEROSTIM**

#### **Products Affected**

• SEROSTIM SUBCUTANEOUS RECON SOLN 4 MG, 5 MG, 6 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	INITIAL/RENEWAL: ATHLETIC ENHANCEMENT, ANTI- AGING PURPOSES
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: HIV/WASTING: MEETS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA FOR WEIGHT LOSS: 1) 10% UNINTENTIONAL WEIGHT LOSS OVER 12 MONTHS, 2) 7.5% UNINTENTIONAL WEIGHT LOSS OVER 6 MONTHS, 3) 5% BODY CELL MASS (BCM) LOSS WITHIN 6 MONTHS, 4) BODY CELL MASS (BCM) LESS THAN 35% (MEN) OF TOTAL BODY WEIGHT AND BODY MASS INDEX (BMI) LESS THAN 27 KG PER METER SQUARED, 5) BCM LESS THAN 23% (WOMEN) OF TOTAL BODY WEIGHT AND A BODY MASS INDEX (BMI) LESS THAN 27 KG PER METER SQUARED, OR 6) BMI LESS THAN 18.5 KG PER METER SQUARED.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HIV/WASTING: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST, NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST, OR INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 3 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	HIV/WASTING: INITIAL: 1) CURRENTLY ON HIV ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY, AND 2) INADEQUATE RESPONSE TO ONE PREVIOUS THERAPY (E.G., MEGACE, APPETITE STIMULANTS, ANABOLIC STEROIDS). RENEWAL: 1) CURRENTLY ON HIV ANTIRETROVIRAL THERAPY, AND 2) CLINICAL BENEFIT IN MUSCLE MASS AND WEIGHT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SONIDEGIB**

#### **Products Affected**

ODOMZO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	LOCALLY ADVANCED BASAL CELL CARCINOMA (BCC): BASELINE SERUM CREATINE KINASE (CK) AND SERUM CREATININE LEVELS
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SORAFENIB**

### **Products Affected**

• sorafenib

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SOTORASIB**

#### **Products Affected**

• LUMAKRAS ORAL TABLET 120 MG, 320 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **STIRIPENTOL**

- DIACOMIT ORAL CAPSULE 250 MG, 500 MG
- DIACOMIT ORAL POWDER IN PACKET 250 MG, 500 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	DRAVET SYNDROME: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **SUNITINIB**

### **Products Affected**

• sunitinib malate

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	GASTROINTESTINAL STROMAL TUMORS (GIST): TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO IMATINIB (GLEEVEC).
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **TADALAFIL**

### **Products Affected**

• tadalafil oral tablet 2.5 mg, 5 mg

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	ERECTILE DYSFUNCTION WITHOUT DIAGNOSIS OF BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERPLASIA (BPH).
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	BPH: 1) TRIAL OF ONE ALPHA BLOCKER (SUCH AS DOXAZOSIN, TERAZOSIN, TAMSULOSIN, ALFUZOSIN), AND 2) TRIAL OF ONE 5-ALPHA-REDUCTASE INHIBITOR (SUCH AS FINASTERIDE, DUTASTERIDE). APPLIES TO 2.5MG AND 5MG STRENGTHS ONLY. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **TALAZOPARIB**

### **Products Affected**

TALZENNA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PATIENT HAS BEEN TREATED WITH CHEMOTHERAPY IN THE NEOADJUVANT, ADJUVANT, OR METASTATIC SETTING. PATIENTS WITH HORMONE RECEPTOR (HR)-POSITIVE BREAST CANCER MUST HAVE ADDITIONAL PRIOR TREATMENT WITH ENDOCRINE THERAPY OR BE CONSIDERED INAPPROPRIATE FOR ENDOCRINE THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **TALIMOGENE**

#### **Products Affected**

• IMLYGIC INJECTION SUSPENSION 10EXP6 (1 MILLION) PFU/ML

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	UNRESECTABLE MELANOMA: 1) IMLYGIC TO BE INJECTED INTO CUTANEOUS, SUBCUTANEOUS, AND/OR NODAL LESIONS THAT ARE VISIBLE, PALPABLE, OR DETECTABLE BY ULTRASOUND GUIDANCE, 2) NOT CURRENTLY RECEIVING IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE THERAPY, 3) NO HISTORY OF PRIMARY OR ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENT STATES, LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOMA, OR AIDS, AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH PEMBROLIZUMAB, NIVOLUMAB, IPILIMUMAB, DABRAFENIB, TRAMETINIB, VEMURAFENIB, INTERLEUKIN-2, INTERFERON, DACARBAZINE, TEMOZOLOMIDE, PACLITAXEL, CARBOPLATIN, IMATINIB, MELPHALAN, IMIQUIMOD, OR RADIATION THERAPY.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **TASIMELTEON**

- HETLIOZ LQtasimelteon

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	LIFETIME
Other Criteria	NON-24 HOUR SLEEP-WAKE DISORDER: PATIENT IS LIGHT-INSENSITIVE OR HAS TOTAL BLINDNESS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **TAZEMETOSTAT**

#### **Products Affected**

TAZVERIK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **TBO-FILGRASTIM**

#### **Products Affected**

• GRANIX

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCIES: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEMATOLOGIST OR ONCOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	NON-MYELOID MALIGNANCIES: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: NIVESTYM.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TEBENTAFUSP-TEBN

#### **Products Affected**

KIMMTRAK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TECLISTAMAB-CQYV

#### **Products Affected**

· TECVAYLI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **TEDUGLUTIDE**

#### **Products Affected**

• GATTEX 30-VIAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	SHORT BOWEL SYNDROME (SBS): INITIAL/RENEWAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	SBS: INITIAL: PATIENT IS DEPENDENT ON INTRAVENOUS PARENTERAL NUTRITION DEFINED AS REQUIRING PARENTERAL NUTRITION AT LEAST THREE TIMES PER WEEK. RENEWAL: ACHIEVED OR MAINTAINED A DECREASED NEED FOR PARENTERAL SUPPORT COMPARED TO BASELINE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **TELOTRISTAT**

#### **Products Affected**

XERMELO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CARCINOID SYNDROME DIARRHEA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ONCOLOGIST OR GASTROENTEROLOGIST
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **TEPOTINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

TEPMETKO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TEPROTUMUMAB-TRBW

#### **Products Affected**

TEPEZZA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **TERIFLUNOMIDE**

### **Products Affected**

• teriflunomide

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **TESAMORELIN**

#### **Products Affected**

• EGRIFTA SV

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	3 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **TESTOSTERONE**

- testosterone cypionate
- testosterone enanthate
- testosterone transdermal gel in metereddose pump 12.5 mg/ 1.25 gram (1%), 20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62%)
- testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 % (25 mg/2.5gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram)
- testosterone transdermal solution in metered pump wlapp
- XYOSTED

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: MALE HYPOGONADISM: CONFIRMED BY: 1) AT LEAST TWO TOTAL SERUM TESTOSTERONE LEVELS OF LESS THAN 300 NG/DL TAKEN ON SEPARATE OCCASIONS, OR 2) FREE SERUM TESTOSTERONE LEVEL OF LESS THAN 5 NG/DL.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	MALE HYPOGONADISM: INITIAL/RENEWAL:12 MO. ALL OTHER INDICATIONS: LIFETIME OF MEMBERSHIP IN PLAN.
Other Criteria	RENEWAL: MALE HYPOGONADISM: IMPROVED SYMPTOMS COMPARED TO BASELINE AND TOLERANCE TO TREATMENT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **TETRABENAZINE**

### **Products Affected**

• tetrabenazine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	HUNTINGTONS DISEASE: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST OR MOVEMENT DISORDER SPECIALIST
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TEZACAFTOR/IVACAFTOR

#### **Products Affected**

SYMDEKO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	CYSTIC FIBROSIS (CF): INITIAL: CONFIRMED MUTATION IN CFTR GENE ACCEPTABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CYSTIC FIBROSIS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CF: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR CYSTIC FIBROSIS EXPERT
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: LIFETIME
Other Criteria	CF: RENEWAL: MAINTAINED, IMPROVED, OR DEMONSTRATED LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN FEV1 OR BODY MASS INDEX (BMI), OR REDUCTION IN NUMBER OF PULMONARY EXACERBATIONS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **THALIDOMIDE**

### **Products Affected**

• THALOMID

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TILDRAKIZUMAB-ASMN

#### **Products Affected**

• ILUMYA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): INITIAL: PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PSO: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	PSO: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, COSENTYX, STELARA, ENBREL, SKYRIZI, TREMFYA. RENEWAL: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TISOTUMAB VEDOTIN-TFTV

#### **Products Affected**

TIVDAK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **TIVOZANIB**

### **Products Affected**

FOTIVDA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **TOCILIZUMAB IV**

### **Products Affected**

ACTEMRA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	CORONAVIRUS DISEASE 2019 (COVID-19) IN HOSPITALIZED ADULTS
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. SYSTEMIC JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (SJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST, DERMATOLOGIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: RA, PJIA, SJIA, GCA: 6 MONTHS. CRS: 1 MONTH. RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, SJIA, GCA: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ IR. SJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, SJIA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TOCILIZUMAB SQ

- ACTEMRA
- ACTEMRA ACTPEN

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), POLYARTICULAR JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. SYSTEMIC JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (SJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST, DERMATOLOGIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST. SYSTEMIC SCLEROSIS-ASSOCIATED INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (SSC-ILD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PULMONOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS, RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ, RINVOQ, OR 2) TRIAL OF A TNF INHIBITOR AND PHYSICIAN HAS INDICATED THE PATIENT CANNOT USE A JAK INHIBITOR DUE TO THE BLACK BOX WARNING FOR INCREASED RISK OF MORTALITY, MALIGNANCIES, AND SERIOUS CARDIOVASCULAR EVENTS. PJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HUMIRA, ENBREL, XELJANZ IR. SJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). SSC-ILD: DOES NOT HAVE OTHER KNOWN CAUSES OF INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (E.G., CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASE, DRUG TOXICITY, ASBESTOS OR BERYLLIUM EXPOSURE, HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS). RENEWAL: RA, PJIA, SJIA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. SSC-ILD: CLINICAL MEANINGFUL IMPROVEMENT OR MAINTENANCE IN ANNUAL RATE OF DECLINE.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **TOFACITINIB**

- XELJANZ
- XELJANZ XR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (RA), ANKYLOSING SPONDYLITIS (AS), POLYARTICULAR COURSE JUVENILE IDIOPATHIC ARTHRITIS (PCJIA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR DERMATOLOGIST. ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 3 MONTHS OF TREATMENT WITH ONE DMARD (DISEASE- MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG) - IF A PATIENT TRIED METHOTREXATE, THEN TRIAL AT A DOSE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20MG PER WEEK OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE IS REQUIRED. PSA, PCJIA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD. AS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AN NSAID. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPURINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. RENEWAL: RA, PSA, AS, PCJIA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **TOLVAPTAN**

- JYNARQUE ORAL TABLET JYNARQUE ORAL TABLETS, SEQUENTIAL

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE (ADPKD): INITIAL: 1) CONFIRMED POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE VIA CT, MRI, OR ULTRASOUND, AND 2) GENETIC TESTING FOR CAUSATIVE MUTATIONS OR FAMILY HISTORY OF CONFIRMED POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY DISEASE IN ONE OR BOTH PARENTS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	ADPKD: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEPHROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	ADPKD: INITIAL: DOES NOT HAVE ESRD (I.E., RECEIVING DIALYSIS OR HAS UNDERGONE RENAL TRANSPLANT). RENEWAL: HAS NOT PROGRESSED TO ESRD/DIALYSIS OR TRANSPLANT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **TOPICAL TRETINOIN**

- ALTRENO
- tretinoin

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	COSMETIC INDICATIONS SUCH AS WRINKLES, PHOTOAGING, MELASMA.
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ACNE VULGARIS: BRAND TOPICAL TRETINOIN REQUIRES TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A GENERIC TOPICAL TRETINOIN PRODUCT.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **TRAMETINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

 MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG, 2 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TRASTUZUMAB HYALURONIDASE

#### **Products Affected**

HERCEPTIN HYLECTA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ADJUVANT BREAST CANCER, METASTATIC BREAST CANCER: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HERZUMA, OGIVRI, ONTRUZANT, TRAZIMERA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TRASTUZUMAB-ANNS

### **Products Affected**

KANJINTI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	ADJUVANT BREAST CANCER, METASTATIC BREAST CANCER: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PREFERRED AGENTS: HERZUMA, OGIVRI, ONTRUZANT, TRAZIMERA. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TRASTUZUMAB-DKST

### **Products Affected**

OGIVRI

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TRASTUZUMAB-DTTB

#### **Products Affected**

ONTRUZANT

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TRASTUZUMAB-PKRB

#### **Products Affected**

• HERZUMA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TRASTUZUMAB-QYYP

### **Products Affected**

TRAZIMERA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TREMELIMUMAB-ACTL

### **Products Affected**

• IMJUDO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	UHCC: 30 DAYS. METASTATIC NON-SMALL CELL LUNG CANCER (NSCLC): 5 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	UNRESECTABLE HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA (UHCC): HAS NOT RECEIVED PRIOR TREATMENT WITH IMJUDO.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TREPROSTINIL INHALED

#### **Products Affected**

TYVASO

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): (1) CONFIRMATORY DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION: A) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, B) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND C) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER, AND (2) NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS (FC) III-IV SYMPTOMS. PULMONARY HYPERTENSION-INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE (PH-ILD): CONFIRMATORY DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION: (1) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, (2) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER, AND (3) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) OF 15 MMHG OR LESS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: PAH, PH-ILD: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: PAH: 12 MONTHS, PH-ILD: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: PAH, PH-ILD: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
PA Criteria Other Criteria	INITIAL: PAH: WHO FC III SYMPTOMS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING AGENTS FROM DIFFERENT DRUG CLASSES: 1) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL ENDOTHELIAN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST, 2) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE-5 INHIBITOR, OR 3) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL CGMP STIMULATOR. WHO FC III SYMPTOMS AND EVIDENCE OF RAPID PROGRESSION OR POOR PROGNOSIS, WHO FC IV SYMPTOMS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO A FORMULARY VERSION OF AN IV/SQ PROSTACYCLIN. RENEWAL: PAH: IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE TEST AND WHO FC HAS IMPROVED OR REMAINED STABLE. PHILD: IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE
	WALK DISTANCE TEST OR A STABLE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE TEST. THIS DRUG MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D DEPENDING UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES. INFORMATION MAY NEED TO BE SUBMITTED DESCRIBING THE USE AND SETTING OF THE DRUG TO MAKE THE DETERMINATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TREPROSTINIL INJECTABLE

#### **Products Affected**

• treprostinil sodium

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	PULMONARY ARTERIAL HYPERTENSION (PAH): INITIAL: (1) CONFIRMATORY DIAGNOSIS BASED ON RIGHT HEART CATHETERIZATION: A) MEAN PULMONARY ARTERY PRESSURE (PAP) GREATER THAN 20 MMHG, B) PULMONARY CAPILLARY WEDGE PRESSURE (PCWP) 15 MMHG OR LESS, AND C) PULMONARY VASCULAR RESISTANCE (PVR) 3 WOOD UNITS OR GREATER, AND (2) NYHA-WHO FUNCTIONAL CLASS (FC) II-IV SYMPTOMS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	PAH: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A CARDIOLOGIST OR PULMONOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	PAH: INITIAL AND RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	PAH: INITIAL: CONTINUATION FROM HOSPITAL DISCHARGE FOR WHO FC II-IV: NO STEP. NEW STARTS FOR WHO FC III-IV: NO STEP. NEW STARTS FOR WHO FC II: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO OF THE FOLLOWING AGENTS FROM DIFFERENT DRUG CLASSES: 1) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL ENDOTHELIAN RECEPTOR ANTAGONIST, 2) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL PHOSPHODIESTERASE TYPE-5 INHIBITOR, OR 3) FORMULARY VERSION OF AN ORAL CGMP STIMULATOR. RENEWAL: IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN THE 6- MINUTE WALK DISTANCE TEST OR REMAINED STABLE FROM BASELINE IN THE 6-MINUTE WALK DISTANCE TEST AND WHO FC HAS IMPROVED OR REMAINED STABLE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TRIENTINE

#### **Products Affected**

• trientine

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	WILSONS DISEASE: INITIAL: KNOWN FAMILY HISTORY OF WILSONS DISEASE OR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION CONSISTENT WITH WILSONS DISEASE. CONFIRMATION OF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: 1) PLASMA COPPER-PROTEIN CERULOPLASMIN LESS THAN 20 MG/DL, 2) LIVER BIOPSY POSITIVE FOR AN ABNORMALLY HIGH CONCENTRATION OF COPPER (GREATER THAN 250 MCG/G DRY WEIGHT) OR THE PRESENCE OF KAYSER-FLEISCHER RINGS, OR 3) CONFIRMATION BY GENETIC TESTING FOR ATP7B MUTATIONS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	WILSONS DISEASE: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A HEPATOLOGIST OR GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 12 MONTHS, RENEWAL: LIFETIME.
Other Criteria	WILSONS DISEASE: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FORMULARY VERSION OF PENICILLAMINE (DEPEN). RENEWAL: PATIENT CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TRIFLURIDINE/TIPIRACIL

#### **Products Affected**

 LONSURF ORAL TABLET 15-6.14 MG, 20-8.19 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# TRIPTORELIN-TRELSTAR

#### **Products Affected**

 TRELSTAR INTRAMUSCULAR SUSPENSION FOR RECONSTITUTION

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## TRIPTORELIN-TRIPTODUR

#### **Products Affected**

TRIPTODUR

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	CENTRAL PRECOCIOUS PUBERTY (CPP): INITIAL: FEMALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE (FSH) GREATER THAN 4.0 MIU/ML AND LUTEINIZING HORMONE (LH) LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS. MALES: ELEVATED LEVELS OF FSH GREATER THAN 5.0 MIU/ML AND LH LEVEL GREATER THAN 0.2 TO 0.3 MIU/ML AT DIAGNOSIS.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CPP: INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH AN ENDOCRINOLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL/RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	CPP: INITIAL: FEMALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 8 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) DOCUMENTATION OF PUBERTAL STAGING USING THE TANNER SCALE FOR BREAST DEVELOPMENT (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE) AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE). MALES: 1) YOUNGER THAN 9 YEARS OF AGE AT ONSET OF CPP, AND 2) DOCUMENTATION OF PUBERTAL STAGING USING THE TANNER SCALE FOR GENITAL DEVELOPMENT (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE) AND PUBIC HAIR GROWTH (STAGE 2 OR ABOVE). RENEWAL: 1) TANNER SCALE STAGING AT INITIAL DIAGNOSIS OF CPP HAS STABILIZED OR REGRESSED DURING THREE SEPARATE MEDICAL VISITS IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR, AND 2) PATIENT HAS NOT REACHED ACTUAL AGE WHICH CORRESPONDS TO CURRENT PUBERTAL AGE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **TUCATINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

• TUKYSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 50 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **UBROGEPANT**

### **Products Affected**

• UBRELVY

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	ACUTE MIGRAINE TREATMENT: INITIAL: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE TRIPTAN (E.G., SUMATRIPTAN, RIZATRIPTAN). RENEWAL: 1) IMPROVEMENT FROM BASELINE IN A VALIDATED ACUTE TREATMENT PATIENT-REPORTED OUTCOME QUESTIONNAIRE, OR 2) THERAPY WORKS CONSISTENTLY IN MAJORITY OF MIGRAINE ATTACKS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

## **UPADACITINIB**

### **Products Affected**

· RINVOQ

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	NON-RADIOGRAPHIC AXIAL SPONDYLOARTHRITIS (NR-AXSPA): 1) C-REACTIVE PROTEIN LEVELS ABOVE THE UPPER LIMIT OF NORMAL, OR 2) SACROILIITIS ON MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING (MRI).
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: RA, AS, NR-AXSPA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSA: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A RHEUMATOLOGIST OR DERMATOLOGIST. AD: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST, ALLERGIST, OR IMMUNOLOGIST. UC: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Other Criteria	INITIAL: RA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO 3 MONTHS OF TREATMENT WITH ONE DMARD (DISEASE- MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG) - IF A PATIENT TRIED METHOTREXATE, THEN TRIAL AT A DOSE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 20MG PER WEEK OR MAXIMALLY TOLERATED DOSE IS REQUIRED. PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD. ATOPIC DERMATITIS: 1) ATOPIC DERMATITIS COVERING AT LEAST 10 PERCENT OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR ATOPIC DERMATITIS AFFECTING THE FACE, HEAD, NECK, HANDS, FEET, GROIN, OR INTERTRIGINOUS AREAS, 2) INTRACTABLE PRURITUS OR CRACKING/OOZING/BLEEDING OF AFFECTED SKIN, 3) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROID, TOPICAL CALCINEURIN INHIBITOR, TOPICAL PDE4 INHIBITOR, OR TOPICAL JAK INHIBITOR, AND 4) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR THE TREATMENT OF ATOPIC DERMATITIS. UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPURINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. NR-AXSPA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO AN NSAID (NON-STEROIDAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY DRUG). RENEWAL: RA, PSA, AS, NR-AXSPA: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION. ATOPIC DERMATITIS: 1) IMPROVEMENT WHILE ON THERAPY, AND 2) NO CONCURRENT USE WITH OTHER SYSTEMIC BIOLOGIC/JAK INHIBITOR FOR THE TREATMENT OF
	ATOPIC DERMATITIS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **USTEKINUMAB**

### **Products Affected**

• STELARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	INITIAL: PLAQUE PSORIASIS (PSO): PSORIASIS COVERING 3 PERCENT OR MORE OF BODY SURFACE AREA OR PSORIATIC LESIONS AFFECTING THE HANDS, FEET, GENITAL AREA, OR FACE.
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	INITIAL: PSORIATIC ARTHRITIS (PSA): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST OR RHEUMATOLOGIST. PSO: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A DERMATOLOGIST. CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	INITIAL: PSA: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE DMARD (DISEASE-MODIFYING ANTIRHEUMATIC DRUG). PSO: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A PUVA (PHOTOTHERAPY ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT A), UVB (ULTRAVIOLET LIGHT B), TOPICAL CORTICOSTEROIDS, CALCIPOTRIENE, ACITRETIN, METHOTREXATE, OR CYCLOSPORINE. CD, UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPURINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. RENEWAL: PSA, PSO: CONTINUES TO BENEFIT FROM THE MEDICATION.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **USTEKINUMAB IV**

#### **Products Affected**

• STELARA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	CROHNS DISEASE (CD), ULCERATIVE COLITIS (UC): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A GASTROENTEROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	2 MONTHS
Other Criteria	CD, UC: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO ONE CONVENTIONAL THERAPY SUCH AS A CORTICOSTEROID (E.G., BUDESONIDE, METHYLPREDNISOLONE), AZATHIOPRINE, MERCAPTOPURINE, METHOTREXATE, OR MESALAMINE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **VALBENAZINE**

#### **Products Affected**

- INGREZZA
- INGREZZA INITIATION PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	TARDIVE DYSKINESIA (TD): PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, OR MOVEMENT DISORDER SPECIALIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	TD: 1) PRIOR HISTORY OF USING AGENTS THAT CAUSE TARDIVE DYSKINESIA, AND 2) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO THE PREFERRED AGENT: AUSTEDO.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **VANDETANIB**

#### **Products Affected**

• CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG, 300 MG

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	CURRENTLY STABLE ON CAPRELSA REQUIRES NO EXTRA CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **VEMURAFENIB**

#### **Products Affected**

• ZELBORAF

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	MELANOMA: ZELBORAF WILL BE USED ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH COTELLIC
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **VENETOCLAX**

#### **Products Affected**

- VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 10 MG, 100 MG, 50 MG
- VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# VESTRONIDASE ALFA VJBK

#### **Products Affected**

MEPSEVII

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS VII (MPS VII): INITIAL: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A PHYSICIAN SPECIALIZING IN GENETIC OR METABOLIC DISORDERS.
Coverage Duration	INITIAL: 6 MONTHS. RENEWAL: 12 MONTHS.
Other Criteria	MPS VII: INITIAL: 1) PATIENT HAS NOT UNDERGONE SUCCESSFUL BONE MARROW OR STEM CELL TREATMENT FOR MPS VII, 2) LIMITATION IN MOBILITY, BUT REMAINS SUFFICIENTLY AMBULATORY, AND 3) DIAGNOSIS OF MPS VII CONFIRMED BY ALL OF THE FOLLOWING: A) URINARY GAG (GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN) LEVEL IS GREATER THAN THREE TIMES THE UPPER LEVEL OF NORMAL BASED ON THE LABORATORY ASSAY, B) BETA-GLUCURONIDASE ENZYME ACTIVITY DEFICIENCY OR GENETIC TESTING, AND C) ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CLINICAL SIGNS OF MPS VII: ENLARGED LIVER AND SPLEEN, JOINT LIMITATIONS, AIRWAY OBSTRUCTIONS OR PULMONARY DYSFUNCTION. RENEWAL: IMPROVED, MAINTAINED, OR DEMONSTRATED A LESS THAN EXPECTED DECLINE IN AMBULATORY ABILITY FROM BASELINE. THIS DRUG ALSO REQUIRES PAYMENT DETERMINATION AND MAY BE COVERED UNDER MEDICARE PART B OR D.

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **VIGABATRIN**

### **Products Affected**

- vigabatrinvigadrone

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	REFRACTORY COMPLEX PARTIAL SEIZURES (CPS), INFANTILE SPASMS: PRESCRIBED BY OR IN CONSULTATION WITH A NEUROLOGIST.
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	CPS: 1) TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO TWO ANTIEPILEPTIC AGENTS AND 2) BENEFITS OUTWEIGH THE POTENTIAL FOR VISION LOSS. INFANTILE SPASMS: BENEFITS OUTWEIGH THE POTENTIAL FOR VISION LOSS.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **VISMODEGIB**

#### **Products Affected**

• ERIVEDGE

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **VORICONAZOLE SUSPENSION**

#### **Products Affected**

• voriconazole oral suspension for reconstitution

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	CANDIDA INFECTIONS: 3 MOS. ALL OTHER INDICATIONS: 6 MOS.
Other Criteria	CANDIDA INFECTIONS: TRIAL OF OR CONTRAINDICATION TO FLUCONAZOLE. ALL INDICATIONS: INABILITY TO SWALLOW TABLETS OR AN INDICATION FOR ESOPHAGEAL CANDIDIASIS. CONTINUATION OF THERAPY AFTER HOSPITAL DISCHARGE REQUIRES NO EXTRA CRITERIA.
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

# **ZANUBRUTINIB**

#### **Products Affected**

• BRUKINSA

PA Criteria	Criteria Details
Exclusion Criteria	
Required Medical Information	
Age Restrictions	
Prescriber Restrictions	
Coverage Duration	12 MONTHS
Other Criteria	
Indications	All FDA-approved Indications.
Off Label Uses	
Part B Prerequisite	No

### **INDEX**

abiraterone6	bortezomib injection recon soln 1 mg, 2.5
ACTEMRA368, 370	<i>mg</i> 50
ACTEMRA ACTPEN 370	BORTEZOMIB INTRAVENOUS
ACTHAR72	RECON SOLN50
ACTIMMUNE180	BOSULIF ORAL TABLET 100 MG,
ADAKVEO74	400 MG, 500 MG 52
ADEMPAS301	BRAFTOVI ORAL CAPSULE 75 MG 120
AJOVY AUTOINJECTOR144	BRUKINSA409
AJOVY SYRINGE144	CABLIVI INJECTION KIT6
ALECENSA14	CABOMETYX ORAL TABLET 20
ALTRENO375	MG, 40 MG, 60 MG 58
ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLET 180 MG,	CALQUENCE
30 MG, 90 MG54	CALQUENCE (ACALABRUTINIB
ALUNBRIG ORAL TABLETS,DOSE	MAL)
PACK54	CAPRELSA ORAL TABLET 100 MG,
<i>alyq</i> 260	300 MG40
ambrisentan16	carglumic acid6
apomorphine20	CAYSTON34
armodafinil230	CERDELGA114
AUSTEDO ORAL TABLET 12 MG, 6	CIMZIA69
MG, 9 MG93	CIMZIA POWDER FOR RECONST6
AUSTEDO XR ORAL TABLET	CINQAIR293
EXTENDED RELEASE 24 HR 12	CINRYZE5
MG, 24 MG, 6 MG93	colchicine oral tablet7
AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR PEN	COMETRIQ ORAL CAPSULE 100
INJECTOR KIT177	MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X1), 140
AVONEX INTRAMUSCULAR	MG/DAY(80 MG X1-20 MG X3), 60
SYRINGE KIT177	MG/DAY (20 MG X 3/DAY)5
AVSOLA172	COPAXONE SUBCUTANEOUS
AYVAKIT30	SYRINGE 20 MG/ML, 40 MG/ML 152
BALVERSA ORAL TABLET 3 MG, 4	COPIKTRA10
MG, 5 MG126	CORTROPHIN GEL72
bendamustine intravenous recon soln41	COSENTYX (2 SYRINGES)32
BENDAMUSTINE INTRAVENOUS	COSENTYX PEN (2 PENS)32.
SOLUTION41	COSENTYX SUBCUTANEOUS
BENDEKA41	SYRINGE 75 MG/0.5 ML
BENLYSTA INTRAVENOUS 38	COTELLIC70
BENLYSTA SUBCUTANEOUS 38	CYRAMZA290
BESREMI	CYSTADROPS70
<i>betaine</i> 44	CYSTARAN70
BETASERON SUBCUTANEOUS KIT	dalfampridine79
	DANYELZA232
bexarotene48	DARZALEX80

DARZALEX FASPRO81	ERIVEDGE
DAURISMO ORAL TABLET 100	ERLEADA ORAL TABLET 240 MG,
MG, 25 MG151	60 MG
deferasirox86	erlotinib oral tablet 100 mg, 150 mg, 25
deferiprone	<i>mg</i> 127
deferoxamine90	EVENITY312
DIACOMIT ORAL CAPSULE 250	everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet 10
MG, 500 MG345	<i>mg</i> , 2.5 <i>mg</i> , 5 <i>mg</i> , 7.5 <i>mg</i> 132
DIACOMIT ORAL POWDER IN	everolimus (antineoplastic) oral tablet for
PACKET 250 MG, 500 MG345	<i>suspension</i> 132
diclofenac sodium topical gel 3 %95	EVRYSDI
diclofenac sodium topical solution in	EXKIVITY226
metered-dose pump96	EXONDYS-51131
dimethyl fumarate oral capsule,delayed	FABRAZYME13
release(drlec) 120 mg, 120 mg (14)- 240	FARYDAK256
<i>mg</i> (46), 240 <i>mg</i> 97	FASENRA42
DOPTELET (10 TAB PACK)31	FASENRA PEN42
DOPTELET (15 TAB PACK)31	fentanyl citrate buccal lozenge on a
DOPTELET (30 TAB PACK)31	handle135
<i>dronabinol</i>	FERRIPROX (2 TIMES A DAY)88
<i>droxidopa</i> 101	FERRIPROX ORAL SOLUTION88
DUPIXENT PEN102	<i>fingolimod</i> 141
DUPIXENT SYRINGE102	FINTEPLA
EGRIFTA SV360	FOTIVDA367
ELIGARD199	FULPHILA267
ELIGARD (3 MONTH) 199	FYARRO331
ELIGARD (4 MONTH) 199	FYLNETRA
ELIGARD (6 MONTH) 199	GALAFOLD223
EMGALITY PEN146	GAMIFANT117
EMGALITY SYRINGE	GATTEX 30-VIAL
SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120	GAVRETO286
MG/ML, 300 MG/3 ML (100 MG/ML	GILENYA ORAL CAPSULE 0.25 MG
X 3)146	141
ENBREL	GILOTRIF12
ENBREL MINI129	GIVLAARI150
ENBREL SURECLICK129	glatiramer subcutaneous syringe 20
ENDARI	<i>mg/ml, 40 mg/ml.</i> 152
ENSPRYNG320	glatopa subcutaneous syringe 20 mg/ml,
ENTADFI	<i>40 mg/ml</i> 152
EPCLUSA ORAL PELLETS IN	GRANIX352
PACKET 150-37.5 MG, 200-50 MG 334	HAEGARDA SUBCUTANEOUS
EPCLUSA ORAL TABLET334	RECON SOLN 2,000 UNIT, 3,000
EPIDIOLEX60	UNIT56
epoprostenol (glycine)125	HARVONI ORAL PELLETS IN
ERBITUX67	PACKET 33.75-150 MG, 45-200 MG 192

HARVONI ORAL TABLET 192	INREBIC
HERCEPTIN HYLECTA 377	INTRON A INJECTION RECON
HERZUMA381	SOLN176
HETLIOZ LQ	IRESSA148
HUMIRA PEN10	itraconazole oral solution182
HUMIRA PEN CROHNS-UC-HS	JAKAFI316
START	javygtor oral tablet, soluble318
HUMIRA PEN PSOR-UVEITS-ADOL	JAYPIRCA ORAL TABLET 100 MG,
HS10	50 MG281
HUMIRA SUBCUTANEOUS	JEMPERLI99
SYRINGE KIT 40 MG/0.8 ML10	JUXTAPID ORAL CAPSULE 10 MG,
HUMIRA(CF)10	20 MG, 30 MG, 40 MG, 5 MG, 60 MG 208
HUMIRA(CF) PEDI CROHNS	JYNARQUE ORAL TABLET 374
STARTER10	JYNARQUE ORAL TABLETS,
HUMIRA(CF) PEN10	SEQUENTIAL374
HUMIRA(CF) PEN CROHNS-UC-HS.10	KALYDECO183
HUMIRA(CF) PEN PEDIATRIC UC10	KANJINTI378
HUMIRA(CF) PEN PSOR-UV-ADOL	KANUMA321
HS10	KERENDIA140
IBRANCE	KESIMPTA PEN243
ibuprofen-famotidine163	KEVZARA319
<i>icatibant</i> 164	KEYTRUDA273
ICLUSIG283	KIMMTRAK353
IDHIFA119	KINERET18
IGALMI94	KISQALI FEMARA CO-PACK ORAL
ILARIS (PF)59	TABLET 200 MG/DAY(200 MG X 1)-
ILUMYA365	2.5 MG, 400 MG/DAY(200 MG X 2)-
imatinib oral tablet 100 mg, 400 mg 166	2.5 MG, 600 MG/DAY(200 MG X 3)-
IMBRUVICA ORAL CAPSULE 140	2.5 MG
MG, 70 MG162	KISQALI ORAL TABLET 200
IMBRUVICA ORAL SUSPENSION162	MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 400 MG/DAY
IMBRUVICA ORAL TABLET162	(200 MG X 2), 600 MG/DAY (200 MG
IMJUDO383	X 3)297
IMLYGIC INJECTION SUSPENSION	KORLYM222
10EXP6 (1 MILLION) PFU/ML 349	KOSELUGO ORAL CAPSULE 10
IMPAVIDO225	MG, 25 MG329
INBRIJA INHALATION CAPSULE,	KRAZATI9
W/INHALATION DEVICE204	KYNMOBI SUBLINGUAL FILM 10
INFLECTRA174	MG, 10-15-20-25-30 MG, 15 MG, 20
<i>infliximab</i> 168	MG, 25 MG, 30 MG 21
INGREZZA400	lanreotide
INGREZZA INITIATION PACK 400	lapatinib
INLYTA ORAL TABLET 1 MG, 5	lenalidomide
MG32	LENVIMA
INQOVI 85	<i>leuprolide (3 month)</i> 198

leuprolide subcutaneous kit196	MEPSEVII	404
lidocaine hcl mucous membrane solution 4	miglustat	224
% (40 mg/ml)206	modafinil oral tablet 100 mg, 200 mg	
lidocaine topical adhesive patch,medicated	morphine concentrate oral solution	
5 %206	MVASI	
lidocaine topical ointment206	NATPARA	257
lidocaine-prilocaine topical cream 207	NERLYNX	233
LONSURF ORAL TABLET 15-6.14	NEULASTA	264
MG, 20-8.19 MG389	NEULASTA ONPRO	269
LORBRENA ORAL TABLET 100	NINLARO	185
MG, 25 MG211	nitisinone oral capsule 10 mg, 2 mg, 5 mg	238
LUMAKRAS ORAL TABLET 120	NIVESTYM	
MG, 320 MG344	NORDITROPIN FLEXPRO	
LUNSUMIO227	NOXAFIL ORAL SUSP, DELAYED	
LUPRON DEPOT200	RELEASE FOR RECON	285
LUPRON DEPOT (3 MONTH) 200	NOXAFIL ORAL SUSPENSION	284
LUPRON DEPOT (4 MONTH) 200	NPLATE	311
LUPRON DEPOT (6 MONTH) 200	NUBEQA	82
LUPRON DEPOT-PED (3 MONTH)	NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS AUTO-	
INTRAMUSCULAR SYRINGE KIT	INJECTOR	216
30 MG	NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS RECON	
LUPRON DEPOT-PED	SOLN	216
INTRAMUSCULAR KIT 11.25 MG,	NUCALA SUBCUTANEOUS	
15 MG	SYRINGE 100 MG/ML, 40 MG/0.4	
LYBALVI244	ML	216
LYNPARZA245	NUPLAZID	278
LYTGOBI145	NURTEC ODT	299
MARGENZA215	NYVEPRIA	265
MAVENCLAD (10 TABLET PACK) 68	OCALIVA	241
MAVENCLAD (4 TABLET PACK)68	OCREVUS	242
MAVENCLAD (5 TABLET PACK)68	ODOMZO	342
MAVENCLAD (6 TABLET PACK) 68	OFEV	235
MAVENCLAD (7 TABLET PACK) 68	OGIVRI	379
MAVENCLAD (8 TABLET PACK)68	OLUMIANT	35
MAVENCLAD (9 TABLET PACK)68	ONGENTYS	251
MAVYRET ORAL TABLET153	ONTRUZANT	380
MAYZENT ORAL TABLET 0.25 MG,	ONUREG	. 33
1 MG, 2 MG330	OPDIVO	239
MAYZENT STARTER(FOR 1MG	OPDUALAG	240
MAINT)330	OPSUMIT	214
MAYZENT STARTER(FOR 2MG	ORENCIA	
MAINT)	ORENCIA (WITH MALTOSE)	
MEKINIST ORAL TABLET 0.5 MG, 2	ORENCIA CLICKJECT	
MG376	ORFADIN ORAL CAPSULE 20 MG.	238
MEKTOVI49	ORFADIN ORAL SUSPENSION	238

ORGOVYX292	RELEUKO137
ORILISSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG,	RELISTOR ORAL220
200 MG110	RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS
ORKAMBI ORAL GRANULES IN	SOLUTION219
PACKET212	RELISTOR SUBCUTANEOUS
ORKAMBI ORAL TABLET212	SYRINGE 12 MG/0.6 ML, 8 MG/0.4
ORSERDU ORAL TABLET 345 MG,	ML219
86 MG 109	RENFLEXIS170
OTEZLA	RETACRIT INJECTION SOLUTION
OTEZLA STARTER22	10,000 UNIT/ML, 2,000 UNIT/ML,
OXLUMO213	20,000 UNIT/2 ML, 20,000 UNIT/ML,
oxycodone oral concentrate158	3,000 UNIT/ML, 4,000 UNIT/ML,
PALYNZIQ271	40,000 UNIT/ML123
PEMAZYRE274	RETEVMO ORAL CAPSULE 40 MG,
penicillamine oral tablet275	80 MG328
PIQRAY ORAL TABLET 200	REVCOVI112
MG/DAY (200 MG X 1), 250 MG/DAY	REZLIDHIA246
(200 MG X1-50 MG X1), 300 MG/DAY	REZUROCK
(150 MG X 2)	RIABNI309
pirfenidone oral capsule279	RINVOQ395
pirfenidone oral tablet 267 mg, 534 mg,	RITUXAN HYCELA307
<i>801 mg</i> 279	ROLVEDON108
PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS PEN	ROZLYTREK ORAL CAPSULE 100
INJECTOR 125 MCG/0.5 ML, 63	MG, 200 MG121
MCG/0.5 ML- 94 MCG/0.5 ML179	RUBRACA315
PLEGRIDY SUBCUTANEOUS	RUXIENCE310
SYRINGE 125 MCG/0.5 ML, 63	RYBREVANT17
MCG/0.5 ML- 94 MCG/0.5 ML179	RYDAPT221
POMALYST282	<i>sajazir</i> 164
posaconazole284	sapropterin oral tablet, soluble 318
PREVYMIS INTRAVENOUS	SCEMBLIX24
SOLUTION 240 MG/12 ML, 480	SEROSTIM SUBCUTANEOUS
MG/24 ML	RECON SOLN 4 MG, 5 MG, 6 MG 340
PREVYMIS ORAL195	SIGNIFOR258
PROMACTA ORAL POWDER IN	SIKLOS ORAL TABLET 100 MG 161
PACKET 12.5 MG, 25 MG116	sildenafil (pulm.hypertension)
PROMACTA ORAL TABLET 12.5	intravenous
MG, 25 MG, 50 MG, 75 MG 116	sildenafil (pulm.hypertension) oral tablet 260
pyrimethamine288	SIRTURO37
QINLOCK	SKYRIZI304
quinine sulfate289	sodium oxybate332
QULIPTA	SOMATULINE DEPOT
RADICAVA	SUBCUTANEOUS SYRINGE 120
RAVICTI	MG/0.5 ML, 60 MG/0.2 ML, 90 MG/0.3
REGRANEX36	ML189

SOMAVERT272	testosterone transdermal gel in metered-
<i>sorafenib</i> 343	dose pump 12.5 mg/ 1.25 gram (1 %),
SPRAVATO128	20.25 mg/1.25 gram (1.62 %)
SPRYCEL ORAL TABLET 100 MG,	testosterone transdermal gel in packet 1 %
140 MG, 20 MG, 50 MG, 70 MG, 80	(25 mg/2.5gram), 1 % (50 mg/5 gram)361
MG84	testosterone transdermal solution in
STELARA	<i>metered pump w/app</i> 361
STIVARGA291	tetrabenazine362
STRENSIQ25	THALOMID364
sunitinib malate346	TIBSOVO184
SUNOSI	TIVDAK 366
SUPPRELIN LA159	TRACLEER ORAL TABLET51
SYMDEKO363	TRACLEER ORAL TABLET FOR
SYMLINPEN 120287	SUSPENSION51
SYMLINPEN 60287	TRAZIMERA382
SYMPAZAN69	TRELSTAR INTRAMUSCULAR
SYNAGIS255	SUSPENSION FOR
SYNAREL	RECONSTITUTION390
SYNRIBO	TREMFYA157
TABRECTA62	treprostinil sodium386
tadalafil (pulm. hypertension)	<i>tretinoin</i> 375
tadalafil oral tablet 2.5 mg, 5 mg347	<i>trientine</i> 388
TAFINLAR	TRIKAFTA ORAL TABLETS,
TAGRISSO	SEQUENTIAL113
TAKHZYRO SUBCUTANEOUS	TRIPTODUR391
SOLUTION188	TRUSELTIQ167
TAKHZYRO SUBCUTANEOUS	TRUXIMA308
SYRINGE 150 MG/ML, 300 MG/2 ML	TUKYSA ORAL TABLET 150 MG, 50
(150 MG/ML)188	MG393
TALTZ AUTOINJECTOR186	TURALIO277
TALTZ SYRINGE 186	TYSABRI231
TALZENNA348	TYVASO384
TASCENSO ODT142	UBRELVY394
TASIGNA ORAL CAPSULE 150 MG,	UDENYCA266
200 MG, 50 MG	UPTRAVI INTRAVENOUS325
<i>tasimelteon</i> 350	UPTRAVI ORAL TABLET 1,000
TAVALISSE143	MCG, 1,200 MCG, 1,400 MCG, 1,600
TAZVERIK351	MCG, 200 MCG, 400 MCG, 600 MCG,
TECENTRIQ28	800 MCG325
TECVAYLI354	UPTRAVI ORAL TABLETS, DOSE
TEPEZZA	PACK325
TEPMETKO357	VEGZELMA45
teriflunomide359	VELCADE50
testosterone cypionate361	VENCLEXTA ORAL TABLET 10
testosterone enanthate361	MG, 100 MG, 50 MG403

VENCLEXTA STARTING PACK	403
VERZENIO	5
vigabatrin	406
vigadrone	406
VIMIZIM	115
VITRAKVI ORAL CAPSULE 100	
MG, 25 MG	191
VITRAKVI ORAL SOLUTION	191
VIZIMPRO	78
VONJO	.253
voriconazole oral suspension for	
reconstitution	408
VOSEVI	
VOTRIENT	.259
VUMERITY	98
WELIREG	40
XADAGO	317
XALKORI	75
XELJANZ	
XELJANZ XR	
XERMELO	356
XGEVA	92
XIFAXAN ORAL TABLET 200 MG,	
550 MG	.298
XOLAIR	.248
XOSPATA	.149
XPOVIO ORAL TABLET 100	
MG/WEEK (50 MG X 2), 40	
MG/WEEK (40 MG X 1), 40MG	
TWICE WEEK (40 MG X 2), 60	
MG/WEEK (60 MG X 1), 60MG	
TWICE WEEK (120 MG/WEEK), 80	
MG/WEEK (40 MG X 2), 80MG	
TWICE WEEK (160 MG/WEEK)	327
XTANDI ORAL CAPSULE	.122
XTANDI ORAL TABLET 40 MG, 80	
MG	
XYOSTED	
XYREM	332
YERVOY	
YONSA	
ZARXIO	
ZEJULA	
ZELBORAF	
ZIEXTENZO	268

ZIRABEV	47
ZOLADEX	156
ZTALMY	147
ZTLIDO	206
ZYDELIG	165
ZYKADIA	64
ZYNLONTA	210
ZYNYZ	

